

漢 字

Joseph R. De Roo

2001 **KANJI**

STRUCTURE ANALYSIS
ASSOCIATION METHOD
FULLY CROSS REFERENCED
FAST VISUAL INDEX

INSTITUTE OF JAPANESE STUDIES
TOKYO

TOP or LEFT TOP

a ign. ㊦ 入	b 門 b	3 シ 心 心 小 斗	永 必 义	4 言 30	5 言	6 ネ ネ 之	7 广 广	8 白 自 自 自 向	9 良 舟 身 鳥 血	弟 产 苗								
				11 斗	12 才	13 才	14 主 夫 夫 寸 求 七 乘	15 南 宙 東 東 古	16 丸 五 巾 申 申 雀	17 申 内 申 雀	18 木 本	19 廿 井 廿 弗 曲						
10 米 米 光 肖	11 小 水 冰 小 火	12 止 斗 斗 川	13 片 片 斗 山	14 土 犬 寸 求 七 乘	15 南 宙 東 東 古	16 丸 五 巾 申 申 雀	17 申 内 申 雀	18 木 本	19 廿 井 廿 弗 曲	20 身 八 八 父 心								
21 イ	22 采 我 毛 重	23 無 午 竹 一	24 佳 失 生 先	25 夕 夕 夕 夕	26 氏 氏 氏 氏	27 金 食 倉 今	28 金 食 倉 今	29 夕 夕 夕 夕	30 言 言 戸 向 元	31 夕 天 下 干	32 死 西 开 亜	33 石 辰 辰 原 原	34 臣 馬 長 臣	35 入 入 入 入	36 風 四 田 丹 凸	37 尸 尺 足 足 民	38 良 良 問 b	39 月 目 目 貝 見

BOTTOM or RIGHT BOTTOM

小 冬 冬 冬 冬 ハ	木 64 小 亦 亦 糸 小	求 水 氷 水 氷	弗 吊 マ 巾	用 乃 カ 刀 刃	再 于 母 子 身	冊 乎 母 承 才	手 与 丹 手 牙	司 司 可 同 司
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
50 勿 勿	51 勿 勿	52 勿 勿	53 勿 勿	54 勿 勿	55 勿 勿	56 勿 勿	57 勿 勿	58 勿 勿
60 今 不 下 片 片 川	61 只 貝 興 六 六	62 尺 入 火 人	63 矢 天 夫 更 央	64 系 束 朱 木 兼	65 水 代 良 長 辰	66 义 父 文 更	67 又 及 及 及	68 又 及 及 及
70 足 足 足 走 之 人	71 虫 么 么	72 工 上 里 玉 亟	73 垂 止 且 五 立	74 业 业 业 业	75 凸 凹 凹 凹 凹	76 山 岳 田 田 曲	77 占 古 舌 呂 呂	78 白 百 甘 甘
79 首 首 自 自	80 首 首 自 自	81 首 首 自 自	82 首 首 自 自	83 首 首 自 自	84 首 首 自 自	85 首 首 自 自	86 首 首 自 自	87 首 首 自 自

Copyright © 1980 by Joseph R. De Roo
All rights reserved.

Institute of Japanese Studies
St. Joseph Friary
2-39 Roppongi 4 chome
Minato-ku, Tokyo, 106, Japan
Tel. (03)403-8088

INTRODUCTION

This book is intended for the beginner who encounters a kanji and wants to look it up, knowing neither its radical, pronunciation, nor its exact number of strokes.

Two-step visual method for locating a kanji:

Step 1: Observe its extreme top or left top. There are only 4 possibilities: 丶 丨 / 一. Examine them in their immediate environment: see numbers 3 to 39.

Step 2: Observe its extreme bottom or right bottom. There are 9 possibilities: 丶 丨 ㇀ / ㇁ ㇂ ㇃ ㇄ ㇅ ㇆ ㇇ ㇈ ㇉.

Numbers 40 to 79 show their immediate environment.

The top number followed by the bottom number is the number of the kanji. There are two rules to be always borne in mind:

Rule a: Ignore 田 and 乚. e.g. 囚 1262 個 2177; 道 979 縫 2755

Rule b: 門: when a part is enclosed by 門, take the bottom or right bottom of that part. e.g. 關 3848 欄 1864

Any numbers preceded by N refer to THE MODERN READER'S JAPANESE-ENGLISH CHARACTER DICTIONARY by Andrew N. Nelson.

The ON-readings are listed in CAPITALS: kun-readings are underlined.

The meaning of a kanji is followed by an aid to memorization which uses traditional explanations combined with graphemic analysis for consistency within the present Japanese kanji situation.

Graphemes are minimal parts of meaning. Some graphemes take on a different shape (allograph) for practical writing purposes. Occasionally a modified grapheme expresses a different idea related to its meaning. All graphemes as well as their associations evoke specific situations from which meanings and connotations were chosen. The situation, rather than the meaning, is often used when one kanji is part of another.

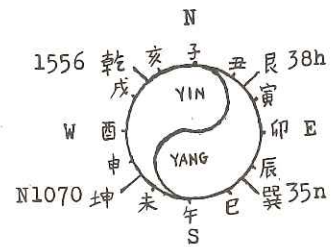
The cross-references will help you to create groups of kanji which are related in situation, meaning or shape. The groups of the same situational background will reveal definite patterns of thinking. These patterns are of prime importance in gaining some insight into the world of kanji. Some kanji are inevitably culture-bound... the great majority are universally human!

ABBREVIATIONS

abbr.: abbreviated, abbreviation	modf.: modification, modified
al.: allograph (different shape but same meaning)	opp.: opposite meaning or situation
con.: connotation as a kanji part	pt.: when used as a kanji part
contr.: contracted, contraction	rad.: one of the 214 radicals in the traditional kanji classification system
ext.: extended meaning	sit.: situation chosen for evoking this meaning
govt.: government	
k.: kanji, ideograph, character	

2. ZODIAC

YIN 陰 3671
YANG 陽 3651



Since zodiac animals are not real, they are shown with different kanji referring to daily YANG & YIN activities. They indicate directions, hours, days, months and years.

- 2a. 子 ne (nezumi): rat; 11PM-1AM; a child 子 3547 results from 亥 2L; start of the 24 hour cycle; only rats are active and may gnaw through the cow's ropes.
- 2b. 丑 ushi: cow; 1-3AM; 12th month: binds the year together; farm hand 丑 2247 checks the cow's rope / to ensure it does not pull loose when frightened by a tiger; see 羞 under 羞 979.
- 2c. 寅 tora: tiger; 3-5AM; 1st month; 1st animal prowling for prey; people 寅 1262 rising early have a bad growling mood (但 2172); ought to start the day with congenial relations 寅 167E in the house 寅 7a.
- 2d. 卯 u (usagi): rabbit; 5-7AM; at sunrise farmers gird the loins 卯 26d and rush with vegetables to the market as fast as rabbits; 担 1372 速 1564 整 1573 量 3872.
- 2e. 辰 tatsu: dragon; 7-9AM; the daily market crowd appears then disappears 辰 33b; the overt-covert dragon alternately 辰 manifests itself in causing the weather changes.
- 2f. 巳 mi: snake; 9-11AM; going home, farmers hear housewives weaving 巳 3556 mod. 巳 : snake weaving its way (職 3259); at home their market profits go into the money pot guarded by the snake 巳 19h.
- 2g. 午 uma: horse; 11AM-1PM; people gather for a meal at noon 午 2355 as horses demand a rest.
- 2h. 未 hitsuji: sheep; 1-3PM; govt. officials stop work 未 23f and eat at their restaurant 館 2877 sitting like a large flock of sheep; their day is not over yet 未 1464.
- 2i. 申 aru: monkey; 3-5PM; after food and wine, the officials tell 申 1655 jokes and monkey around.
- 2j. 酉 tori: bird; 5-7PM; while the sun sets, glowing, the officials with faces aglow 酉 32d go home as birds fly to their nests; 帰 1244.
- 2k. 戌 inu: dog; 7-9PM; once everyone is inside, the guard dogs are set loose within the walls of the fortress 戌 14f and the housing compounds.
- 2l. 亥 i (inoshishi): wild boar; 9-11PM; time for conceiving babies 亥 4f; men behave like boars.

- 3a. a dot can have various meanings 戈 14a 木 14v 勺 25b 永 342 囧 366 夜 467 爻 670 舟 848 向 849 瓶 956 米, 水 1142 州 1254 寸 1448 犬, 太 1463 亩 1676 卵 2644 平 3155 玉 3172 丹, 母 3647 凡 3656
- 3b. 彡 or 彡 : 彡 5b 彡 12j 斗 1255 羽, 弱 3553; al. of 水 1142; al. of 二 3072 in 次 362
- 3c. 丷 : horns 羊 955 遂 951 隊 3651; self affirmation = of a person 兑 9f 弟 944; of seeds 曾 9g 幸 1455 南 1553; of wine 酉 32e; enforced 從 2070; excellent 益 974; no relation to 一 9a
- 3d. 彡 = abbr. of various old graphemes 彡, 彡 → 彡 9h 尸 → 尸 9i 彡 → 彡 9j 單 → 單 955 獸 → 獸 963 巢 → 巢 964 幽 → 幽 = 惱 1175 腦 3975 嬰 3969 → 嬰 in 核 1869; no relation to 彡 2247
- 3e. 彡 (intensification of the accompanying grapheme) complete stop 止 1273 洪 340; one and all ear 耳 3255 摠 1340; 凵 364 率 455 兆 1257 罍 3672; no relation to 水 1142
- 3f. 彡 fire, coals burning in fireplace = al. of 火 1162; wings of a magpie 鴻 350; legs of a yak 尃 12f, horse 馬 3450; tail of a fish 魚 2540
- 3g. 彡 al. of 火 1162 = fire under a cooking pot 亦 4b; in the fireplace 赤 1441
- 3h. 彡 al. of 心 358 = heart, feelings. 添 340 恭, 慕 1940 忝 2240
- 3i. 彡 travel, leave the house, move around, move onward, go (contr. 彡 alternate going 彡 2053 and taking a rest, stop 止 1273) 旅 465 航 857
- 3j. 彡 thin (sprinkling of water 彡 1142 on the oil producing plants 尊 1548; opp. = rice plants get much water) 薄 1948 簿 2348
- 4a. 彡 lid, cooking pot, dyer's pot: 玄 471; al. 彡 (彡) cooking pot = pot 口 3777 with lid 一 : 亨 447) tombstone = 亡 475; cover = 夜 467; con.: improved, better (what comes out of a pot is better tasting, and dyed cloth is better suited for making work clothes): 亦 4b 亢 4c 京 441 市 444 卒 455 文 466 壇 1472
- 4b. 亦 N286 cooking pot 彡 4a on fire 彡 3g (used again and again every day) 又 3567; 灣 352 恋 458 變 467 壘 471 跡 3741
- 4c. 亢 N282 struggle for existence (people always making better 彡 4a weapons 几 36i) 航 857 抗 1357 坑 1457
- 4d. 彡 baby at birth (child 子 3547 with its head down 彡 → 彡) al. 彡 in 亥 4f; 流 4e 育 446 充 457 棄 464
- 4e. 彡 flow (newly born baby 彡 4d flowing 彡 1254 into this world) 流 357 疏 3357
- 4f. 亥 N287 inoshishi = wild boar, 12th zodiac sign, 9-11 P.M. (the time when babies are conceived) see zodiac 2L; con. as pt. = small beginning (baby at birth 彡 4d) growing into something big (full grown man 人 1262) 刻 443 劾 445 核 1862 該 3062 咳 3762
- 4g. 彡 established 立 473 clan, family, group 口 3777; 彡 30b 派 365 團 1448 班 3172 隊 3651; 部 443 部 444 培 1477 倍 2177 陪 3677 賠 3977
- 4h. 彡 or 彡 = businessman, merchant (standing 立 473 at the market with the package 彡 36d of his wares) 商 4i 商 449 傍 2145
- 4i. 商 old 古 1577 businessman 彡 4h who cleverly talks the money out of your pocket; con. = clever; 敏 2366; 滴 349 適 449 敵 466 摘 1349 嫡 1749
- 4j. 彡 forest, area where trees 木 1864 stand 立 473 all around. 林, 森 1864; 新 454 親 457
- 4k. 彡 N5111 (finally, "the end of the country") strangers (persons 彡 12i in a different area speaking another language; its meaning is not understood but only the sounds 音 478 are heard) 或 14c; 境 1457 鏡 2857
- 4l. 彡 weaving (the sound 音 478 of loom and shuttle, resembling a spear in hand 彡 14b fixing each thread in a definite position in the fabric) 織 2759 識 3059 職 3259
- 4m. 彡 complicated (sitting down wearing an ample garment 衣 465; an attendant pushes up several 六 461 parts all around; they are hollow like wells 井 1955; the person resembles a towering mountain surrounded by a colorful landscape) 錯 2878; 壞 1465 孃 1765 讓 3065 酉 3265

- 4n 方 person 1262 leaving his house and going away in some direction 方 445; al. 方 in 於 440; 遊 447 施 456 旗 461 旅 463 放 466 旋 470
- 5a 广 servant's quarters, lean-to, working room, side building 广, room near the street used as a store; 540-577; no relation to 鹿 556
- 5b 广 sick room, illness; (side building 广 5a with get-well wishes) pasted to the wall) 541-577
- 7a 宀 house, family 宀; 同 36g 家 751; 740-778
- 7b 室 the master 室 472 of the house 宀 7a with absolute authority 憲 758 害 777
- 9a 刈 cut off grass 刈 19b, harvest, vegetables, vegetarian food; 前 9b 并 9c 前 943 蓄 977
- 9b 刈 cutting off 刈 9a the constantly growing weeds 刈 19b; waxing and waning; 逆 960 望 972
- 9c 并 N580 gather, put together (2 hands 并 19a collecting the harvest = cut off vegetation 刈 9a) 兼 964 採 1364 集 2464; 瓶 956 併 2155 餅 2855 屏 3755; 共 1961 合 2877
- 9d 关 barrier (关 关 road barrier) (do not confuse with 关 10c) 送 963 味 3763 関 3863
- 9e 兹 N2919; something deep dark 玄 472 with a latent good potential; 滋 371 慈 958 磁 3371
- 9f 兑 eldest brother 兄 3757 affirming himself, showing his horns 兑 3c; govt. official; 悦 1157 税 2257 銳 2857 說 3057 閱 3857 脱 3957
- 9g 曾 the past (sun 日 3878 set behind the fields 田 3676 with their vegetation 刈 3c) 莫 19d 百 38b 昔 1978 歷 3373 昨 3854; 憎 1178 增 1478 僧 2178 層 3778 贈 3978
- 9h 𠂔 school, learning; 𠂔 → 𠂔 = pupil wearing clothes 𠂔 36d holds with both hands 𠂔 2247 a textbook written by hand 𠂔 2247 = 学 947 覺 957; 𠂔 → 𠂔 = brilliant little lights 火 1162 grouped 𠂔 36d together. Simplification to 𠂔 gives "school" as new sit. = 勞 945 榮 964 螢 971 營 977
- 9i 广 side building 广 5a of the school 𠂔 9h where unruly pupils are punished; 𠂔 3d; 廠 966
- 9j 𠂔 prosperous group (abbr. 與 = all hands 𠂔 2247 giving 𠂔 1247 their energy so that their group attains a higher level 𠂔 32a) 𠂔 947 𠂔 977
- 10a 尗 al. of 火 1162 = 光 1057 当 1075; al. of 小 1141 = 尗 10b 尗 1046 尗 2861; 尗 see 尗 1049
- 10b 尗 small strips, shreds (man's hand 女 25d shredding cloth 𠂔 36d into small 尗 小 1141 pieces) 尗 1044 尗 1055
- 10c 𠂔 left and right; 𠂔 → 𠂔 bookscroll = 2 hands 𠂔 2247 holding a scroll left and right 𠂔 while reading; 𠂔 39b 𠂔 1045 卷 1056; 𠂔 → 𠂔 = 2 hands left and right 𠂔: 呼 3747; 𠂔 1055 金 2872
- 10d 𠂔 ram, male sheep (sheep 𠂔 955 with horns standing side by side 𠂔 974 and high legs 八 12i) 𠂔 1064 𠂔 1363 僕 2163;
- 12a 匕 (printed al. 匕, 匕) - old man sitting on the ground 匕; - spoon, small cup 匕, small amount (old man has shaking hands and no teeth; doesn't eat solid food with chopsticks, only liquids with a spoon) - inverted spoon 匕: 匕 1256; -spoons = 匕 1278 昆 3856; -spoons contr. 匕 = 食 2865 長 3465 展 3765; - old people 匕 3672; - old people contr. 匕 = 喪 1465; -no relation to deer legs 鹿 556; 匕 12b 此 12c 匕 1256 旨 1278 老 𠂔 1456 匕 2156 勺 2552 能 2756 死 3256 尼 3756
- 12b 𠂔 old hunter with experience but physically not strong any more (old man 匕 12a with arrow 矢 2363) 𠂔 1270
- 12c 此 N2430 sedentary, stagnant, remain a long time in the same place (old person 匕 12a stopped 止 1273, doesn't move from this place) 紫 1241 此 1275

- 12d 卜 or 卜 fortunetelling by using flat bones (scapularmancy) with holes drilled halfway through wherein moxa is burned or hot metal rods are pushed. While cooling off cracks 卜 develop on the other surface; they represent k. strokes from which the answer is read. 易 3851; 卓 1255 貞 1261 上 1272 占 1277 掛 1354 赴 1470 朴 1854 外 2554 下 3154
- 12e 𠂔 tiger 𠂔 → 𠂔. 劇 1243 膚 1245 膚 1246 虎 1257 慮 1258 虞 1261 虛 1274 虛 1275
- 12f 𠂔 yak, long-haired wild ox (roaming in grassy plains, not in woods where branches would pull its hair) 薦 1950
- 12g 厶 or 厶 inside corner of a house, country, tomb; 厶 35a 隈: 喪 1465 隅 3653; 亡 475 隰 1241 斷 1254 直 1575 繼 2775;
- 12h 𠂔 short scroll hanging down 𠂔; mother's breast (resembles a scroll) 孔 3556 乳 2056; 𠂔 10c 頁 3161; 礼 656 札 1856 乱 2256
- 12i 儿 (modf. 人 1262) high legs, standing high, high ranking, grown up person, established group of ordinary people = 匹 3475; al. 人 = 業 10d; 竟 4k 兗 9f 變 27c 兀 32b 充 457 鬼 857 党 1057 兕, 兆, 虎 1257 壳 1457 克 1557 先 2457 免 2557 元 3057 兕 3757 見 3957
- 12j 𠂔 side (from 木 1864: old k. 𠂔 used for its opposite sides: split into 𠂔 and 𠂔 𠂔 1254) 橫 1861 側 2143 偏 2153; 覆 767 將 1248 狀 1263 壯 1272
- 12k 匚 receptacle, pot, box = 匚 20f 凶 1275 缶 2376; pothole 𠂔 1547; al. 𠂔 = 肅 1654 鉢 2855
- 14a 戈 N1552 spear, lance (𠂔 piercing holes 3a) al. 戈 = 氏 2656; 矛 3553; 式 1456 代 2156 式, 武 3056
- 14b 戈 N1794 spear. 戈 14a in hand 𠂔 2247, attack, weapon, shuttle of a loom, plow; 𠂔 4e 或 14c 𠂔 14d 戊 14e 戊 14f 𠂔 14g 戰 959 戲 1259 戒 1459 伐 2159 我 2259 𠂔 2759 賊 3959
- 14c 或 N1802 strangers (a certain group 口 3777 living in an area - 3072 and having spears 戈 14b) 竟 4k; 惑 1458 域 1459
- 14d 𠂔 decimated, small (contr. 𠂔 2 spears in hand 戈 14b referring to soldiers of an army decimating the enemy) (similar contr. 𠂔 14r) 淺 359 棧 1859 錢 2859 殘 3159 踐 3759
- 14e 戊 N1795 fortress, embankment 厂 33a with soldiers holding spears 戈 14b; 戊 14f 城 1459 壘 3672; 成 1459; al. 戊 = 越 1470; 茂, 𠂔 1959
- 14f 戊 N1796 see zodiac 2k; strong fortress = high embankment 厂 33a with soldiers holding spears 戈 14b; 戊 14e 城 1459 壘 3672; 減, 滅 359 歲 1259 惑 1458 威 1459
- 14g 𠂔 prepare or till the fields 土 1472 with a spade or plow 戈 14b; 耒 14u; 裁, 載, 裁 1459 織 2759
- 14h 𠂔 person (in an agricultural society most people work on the fields 土 1472 with tools 𠂔: 𠂔) 人 1262; 身 847 孝 1447 老 1456 耆 1478
- 14i 圭 N1052 fields 土 1472 = the precious property of farmers who received them from the govt. to cultivate and pay taxes at harvest time. The edges are marked by cinnamon trees 桂 N2253 with small roots and branches not interfering with the crops. That's also where the frogs sit 蛙 N4137. 涯 372 掛 1354 封 1448 街 2053 佳 2172
- 14j 壘 accumulation, earth piled up, (layers of earth 土 1472 like a podium 𠂔 32a) 壘 14k 積 2261 重 2272 台 2777 累 3641; 陸 3672 睦 3972 𠂔 pottery, round 𠂔 1657 pots made of clay 土 1472 and stacked on podiums 𠂔 32a; 堯 14l 窯 740 陶 3652; 熱 1440 熱 1445
- 14k 𠂔 accumulation (people with tools 女 25e make earth 土 1472 into a podium 𠂔 32a) 壘 14j; 堯 1967 陵 3667 綾 N3559
- 14l 堯 kill with pots made of clay 土 1472 stacked on a podium 兀 32b; 堯 contr.; 𠂔 14j; 燒 1157 曉 3857
- 14m 袁 N1082 the nobility wearing long robes (hemline = mouth 口 3777 of robes 𠂔 465 trailing on the ground 土 1472) 園, 遠 1465 猿 2965

- 14n 素 priest (professional man 士 1472 of the altar 示 3041) 坊 1445 僧 2178; 隸 1442 款 1462
- 14p 豈 drum (professional 士 1472 drummer and his instrument resembling a bean pot 豆 3073) (abbr. to 豆 in 豆 30e) 鼓 1467 喜 1477 樹 1848 膨 3960
- 14q 賁 N4495 bulging, burst (many 弁 3 x ten 十 1455 coins 貝 3961 in a bulging purse, a decorative ornament to one's appearance) 憤 1161 墳 1461 噴 3761
- 14r 夫 or 夾 = bigger and bigger, higher and higher, ascending (夾 → 夫, 大 1463; similar contr. 彘 14d) 奕 763 泰 1442 牽 1455 奏 1463 春 1478
- 14s 夾 squeeze (modf. 夾 = big man 大 1463 squeezed by his bodyguards 人人 1262 in a narrow street; (similar contr. 夾 1464) 峽 1263 揆 1363 狹 2963
- 14t 寮 sunset = big ball of fire: contr. 大 1463 火 1162 → 夫, but the intensity of the sun 日 3878 soon becomes small 小 1141. 療 541 寮 741 僚 2141
- 14u 耒 rad. 127; contr. 耒 = working on the fields 土 1472 with wooden 木 1864 agricultural tools; 耒 14g; 耕 1455 耗 1456 籍 2378
- 14v 朮 stimulant fruit - 3a of a tree 木 1864. 述 1464 休 2053
- 14w 劫 ruler of a province (the master 主 472 and his sword 刀 3545) 尹 35k; 潔 341 契 1463
- 15a 束 thorns hidden under the cover 冂 36d of the foliage of a bush 木 1864. 刺 1543 策 2364
- 15b 甫 N135; basic community, village where the law 十 1448 is in use 用 3653, where group activities go on according to rules. 浦 353 補 653 捕 1353 舖 2853
- 15c 慈 good heart (many 十 1455 things kept 四 36s in the heart 心 358) 德 2058 聽 3258
- 15d 裛 contain (garment 衣 465 with many 十 1455 pockets 四 36s) 谷 2077 含 2877 服 3967; 懷 1165 壞 1465
- 15e 斬 N4613 cut, axes 斤 2654 affixed to the wheels of war chariots 車 1555 to cut up the enemy; 漸 354 暫 1578
- 16a 巾 N1467 man-man object consisting of cloth 冂 36d and a stick or frame | ; 帝 444 席 544 師 844 常, 幣 1044 布 1444 帆 1656 帳 1665 幅 1676 帽 1679 帶 1944 綿 2744 飾 2844 雨 3153 刷 3743
- 16b 虫 something important, valuable hidden inside 中 1655, under cover 一 ; 貴, 遺 1661 遣 1677
- 16c 夾 leader, village headman, "the fastest gun in town," "the finger on the trigger" (man 人 1262 holding an arrow on his bowstring with 2 fingers 二 of his hand 手 2247) 決 363 快 1163
- 16d 卒 soldiers; modf. 卒 455; (group of 90 九 1657 十 1455 soldiers; 9 being the highest basic YANG number is used for grouping soldiers) 粹 1055 粹 1855 醉 3255 碎 3355
- 16e 章 bandits, rebels (young men who don't want to pay taxes like the common people 側 2143 move out and roam in groups 昔 3177 around a farming valley where they steal cattle, etc. 牛 2455) 徵 2066 隱 3658 賊 3959; 韓 1555 違 1655 衛 2053 偉 2155 緯 2755
- 16f 雀 protected bird (crane, chicken) (bird 隹 24a under cover 冂 36d) 鶴 1650 確 3375
- 16g 聿 writing brush, writing (hand 手 2247 holding a brush 束) a1. 聿 = 書 1678; 津 355 律 2055 筆 2355 建 3567
- 16h 隶 hand 手 2247 with a branch | sprinkling water 水 1142 in the morning to chase away evil spirits and start a good day. 求 1442; 康 542 隸 1442 逮 1642; 潤 372

- 19a 升 2 hands 手 → 升 → 升 2247; activity of one or more persons together, 开, 元 32c 弊 1055 奔 1455 戒 1459 葬 1955 (共 1961) 算 2355 弁 2755
- 19b 艸 grass, small vegetation, weeds, flowers, fruits, seeds, vegetarian food, salads, herbs, leaves, crops (ground line with rooted vegetation 艸 → 艸 → 艸) a1. 艸 = 艸 9b; 屯 = 屯 1456; 卅 = mustache in 鼻 855; modf. 卅 9a; 苔 19c 莫 19d 莫 19e 董 19f 董 19g; 滿 353; 1940-1978
- 19c 苔 one balanced unit (taking the example of a tree, bush or plant, each consisting of various types of vegetation 艸 19b, branches, leaves, flowers together 合 2877 in perfect balance) 萑 23e 芎 25g 滿 353; 搭 1377 塔 1477
- 19d 莫 N3954 subdued, gone away, hidden (big 大 1463 sun 日 3878 setting behind vegetation 艸 19b on the horizon) 曾 9g 隱 3658; 漢 363 模 1863 慕 1940 幕 1944 募 1945 墓 1972 暮 1978 膜 3963
- 19e 藟 good vegetarian (= influential man 夫 1463 whose meals consist of platters 四 36l of vegetarian food 艸 19b; he is cultured and doesn't have to go to work.) 董 19f; 俞 28e; 漢 363 難 1975 嘆 3763
- 19f 藟 good vegetarian (master 主 472 who eats platters 四 36l of vegetarian food 艸 19b) 藟 19e; 俞 28e; 勤 1945 謹 3072
- 19g 藟 protect, guard by chasing away (farmer's hand 又 2247 chasing birds 隹 24a away from the crops 艸 19b) 守 748; 權 2267 獲 2967 護 3067
- 19h 也 N75 (closes off relationship with the next sentence) snake, viper 虺 → 也. As a rule, snakes move away from areas where people live and work. Occasionally a snake lives near a house or among the cross-beams of the roof. It feeds on mice and insects attracted to the kitchen and the stable. It's of another nature than domestic animals and people don't communicate with it 他 2156. It hibernates in loose ground near the money pot and is therefore regarded as the guardian spirit of money. See zodiac 2f. 蛇 1656; 池 356 施 456 地 1456 他 2156
- 19i 其 N590 (that building on our land) 其 → 其 granaries built between the fields and the river away from the houses which are at the foot of the slope. They are safe from fire and being in full view from the houses, and also from the people working on the fields, they are safe from robbers who might come from behind the mountains; 庫 555 廠 1959 倉 2877; 旗 461 棋 1861 期 1946 欺 1962 基 1972 甚 1975 慕 1977
- 19j 弗 N173 spending arrows with a continuously vibrating bow 弓 3552 string | ; 引 3554; 沸 344 費 1961
- 19k 藟 structure (layers of wooden beams repeated again and again 再 3147 when building a well 井 1955) 溝 347 構 1847 講 3047 購 3947
- 19l 世 bundled up, folds of clothing tightened with a belt 世 → 世 → 世. 棄 464 帶 1944
- 19m 卅 bundle of firewood 卅 ; 束 1564 乘 2264; 無 2340 舞 2355
- 20a 彡 human hair, beard = 彡 28b 彡 460 彰 460 彩 2060 修 2160 形 3260 髮 3467 彫 3960; hair-like foliage = 杉 1860 影 3860; silk = 參 2760; lines like fine strands of hair = 彫 3660; a1. 三 = 長 3465; 而 31f 毛 2256
- 20b 舩 boat people (several 八 2062 members of a family 口 3777 involved in fishing and transport by ship) 沿 377 船 877 鉛 2877
- 20c 念 the feelings and mind 心 358 of anyone who is confined to the house but now comes into contact with the public, outside world 公 2071. 窓 758 總 2758 聰 N3708
- 20d 采 N2825 pluck, take (hand 手 2247 plucking vegetarian food or flowers from trees or plants 木 1864) 採 1364 菜 1964 彩 2060
- 20e 奚 or 奚 male prisoner condemned to forced labor (strong bodied man 夫 1463 under the hand 手 2247 of the government, and bound with a rope 纆 2741). 辟 37e 囚 1262 製 2465; 溪 363 鷄 2050
- 20f 盪 shaking (beggar's hand 手 2247 shaking his bowl 匚 12k with dry seeds 干 3155 to attract attention) 曷 38e; 振 1365 震 3165; 搖 1376 謔 3076
- 20g 爰 N2827 warm relationship, the enjoyable here and now moments when friends 友 1467 exchange gifts (hand 手 2247 with gift 一) 援 1367 緩 2767 暖 3867
- 20h 意 caring for, careful (2 loving 心 358 hands 手 2247) 保 2164; 穩 2258 隱 3658
- 20i 猥 big domestic animal (hand 手 2247 owning a strong 良 38h animal 彡 31h). 猥 2058 豕 2072

21a-26d

- 21a 休 or 攸 person 1262 seeking another person's hand 攸 25d to work something out; 悠 2158 修 2160 箇 1964
- 22a 禾 rad. 115 rice plants (superior / 3163 plants 禾 1864) 白 878 米 1064; 2241-2278
- 22b 壬 N2921 (9th = highest basic YANG numeral) good / 3163 professional man 壬 1472 (=positive, YANG element in society) 妊 1772 任 2172 廷 3567
- 22c 垂 modf. 垂, 垂 = put a thousand 千 2255 rice grains into a mortar 臼 N3849 臼 to peel them with a pestle. 搗 1355
- 22d 蚤 worms inside the body = superior / 3163 insects 虫 1671 (in opp. to small lice & fleas) partly under cover 冂 36d = now and then seen with the excreta. 屙, 屙 3753
- 23a 乍 N172 the unexpected; while a person 1262 goes along a straight course | he moves to the side = when something unexpected happens. 猝 1354 作 2154 詐 3054 昨 3254 昨 3854
- 23b 厨 emperor's kitchen, the cook of the emperor (person 1262 with pots and pans 品 3777) al. 仁 = 覽 3457 監 3474; 臨 3477
- 23c 气 evaporation, spirit (vapors over a cooking pot 釜) 精 1046 魂 3057 靈 3174; 汽 356 氣 2356 乙 3556
- 23d 复 vendor (person 1262 making daily 日 3878 round trips from door to door with his wares in his hand 攸 25e) con. = again and again, repeatedly. 再 3147 又 3567; 復 667 復 2067 腹 3967
- 23e 雀 heron, crane (bird) symbol of balance (雀 bird 雀 24a with a long neck 仁) 答 190 刼 25g 鶴 1650; 權 1875 勸 2345 觀 2357 飲 2362
- 23f 在 gov't. officials work only during the morning 朝 1546 hours. They stop 止 1273 at noon 午 2355, put down the big load of their job 卸 2344, smoke a little pipe 啣 N956, go 御 2044 to the restaurant 館 2877 and finally go home 歸 1244: see zodiac 2h.
- 24a 佳 small bird 佳 continually in search for little seeds & worms; it doesn't store food. con. = difficult life, struggle for survival = 難 1975 佳 2275 焦 2440; 鳥 850; note: in some k. people are likened to birds living from hand to mouth. 雀 16f 雀 19g 雀 23e 雀 35j 雀 355 雀 375 雀 475 雀 1175 雀 1275 携 1345 推 1375 推 1448 雄 1475 奮 1476 難 1675 難 1975 雀 2175 雀 2275 焦 2440 集 2464 隻 2467 進 2475 維 2775 雁 3075 雅 3275 唯 3775
- 25a 丷 or 勺 open mouth of a person 丷, fish 濁 352, package, wrapper 胸 3952, bundle 曷 38e, puddle 均 1452, flower 菊 1952, kiln 陶 3652; 勺 25b 奂 25c 2540-2578; al. 丷 = 吳 1261; 勺 = 勺 31a (no relation to 勺 31c) 占 physically strong man or animal with a loud mouth (open mouth 丷 & double mouth 冂 36d) 象 2551 免 2557
- 25b 勺 N740 open mouth 勺 25a with a small amount of food 勺 3a 的 852 or wine 酌 3252; fish biting 約 2752 鈞 2852
- 25c 奂 small group 四 3675 of big 大 1463 leaders who summon people and discuss things with their open mouth 丷 25a; 換 1363 喚 3763
- 25d 攸 person's 1262 hand 攸 2247 doing something; worker, servant, action, person involved with... No relation to 攸 466
- 25e 攸 or 攸 hand 攸 2247 holding something 攸.
- 25f 拏 meet opposition, proceed with difficulty (person's activity 丰 2247 hindered by someone who holds a stick 攸 25e) 拏 1255 逢 2555
- 25g 夕 balanced, harmonious order (orderly society when all people lie down 匚 36b to sleep in the evening 夕 2560) 荅 19c 雀 23e; 晚 3857; 宛 756 苑 1956 晚 3956
- 25h 舛 corral, where the cattle 牛 2455 are brought in early evening 夕 2560. 傑 2164 舞 2355 隣 3655 隣 3955
- 26a 氏 lowest clan in society (clan 氏 2656 on ground level - 3072) 底 556 抵 1356 低 2156 邸 2644
- 26b 瓜 N2973 KA, uri: melon (under vines 瓜) 瓜, 孤 3562
- 26c 辰 tributary, river flowing into a larger one (modf. 川 1254) 派 365 脈 3965
- 26d 卯 N806 (see zodiac 2d) loins, waist, protected part of the body, left & right 冂 of the backbone 冂 ; 腰 3969; al. 卯 with con. "protect": 留 2661 留 2676; 柳 1844 卯 2644; no relation to 卯 36c.

27a-31d

- 27a 川 winding river (modf. 川 1254) 撈 1360 從 2762 巡 2762
- 27b 厶 N842 silkworm cocoon, self, individual (silkworm turning in itself & spitting juice which becomes silk to form a cocoon where it lives individually as a larva) 自 879 個 2177 我 2259 私 2271 吾 3177 己 3556; 繭 1953 絹 2746 蚕 3171; al. 厶 = 以 1262; (六 4d) 爰 27c (離 475) 庀 571 (鬼 857) 私 1371 去 1471 雄 1475 公 2071 厶 2171 私 2271 弁 2755 參 2760 台 2777 云 3071 強 3571
- 27c 爰 sincere and strict individual 厶 27b standing high 心 121, holding up his principles 攸 25e; 允 N843; 俊 2167 酸 3267 咬 3767
- 28a 厶 small roof, house, tent, unit: 28c-28e; 谷 2077; 2841-2878; small room in palace 参 28b 金 2872; foliage (roof of a tree) 幹 1555 茶 1964; small cavity 漆 342; small unit 厶 28d
- 28b 参 private room 厶 28a in a palace where the king gets a hair-do 乡 20a or a medical diagnosis; the job of doctor and barber was held by the same person. 診 3060 珍 3160
- 28c 合 examine; person 人 1262 who is a stranger spending the night together 合 2877 with a family is asked questions about his identity, voyage, etc... 審 776 查 1873 糾 2755 閱 3857; 檢 1863 俊 2163 劍 2843 駿 3463 險 3663
- 28d 厶 modf. 厶 N5446 circular "Pan" flute = one - 3072 small unit 厶 28a of flutes tied together 冊 3647, producing sounds in harmony; 笛 2376; 輪 1553 倫 2153 論 3053
- 28e 俞 or 俞 transport man or anyone who is not an established citizen 丙 3153 or a good vegetarian 莫 19e 董 19f; transient people live alone - 3072 in a small house 厶 28a and eat meat 月 1653 with a knife 刂 3545. 瘡 558 愉 1143 輸 1543 諭 3043
- 30a 互 heaven - 3163 and earth - 3072; 王, 互 3172 正 3173
- 30b 口 one - 3072 family 口 3777, one group of related people or animals; 音 4g 派 365 團 1448 團 3172 隊 3651; 畜 30c 獸 963 事 1547 吏 1566 后 2677 合 2877 司 3549 同 3649; no relation to 畜 30d 戶 3060 豆 3073
- 30c 畀 self-sufficient family 冂 30b owning fields 田 3676. 福 676 富 776 幅 1676 副 3043
- 30d 鬲 caldron, 鬲 large kettle on 3 legs for preparing pig's meals. 融 3071 隔 3653
- 30e 討 stand in group; abbr. 討 N1352 (樹 1848) = phalanx of guards rushing to the defense of a gate at the short 寸 1448 beat of a drum 壺 - 豆 14p; 鬲 3848
- 30f 扁 N1822 shop sign, flat placard for advertising the goods at a store; it's like a book 冊 3647 at the door 戶 3060; 偏 2153 編 2753 遍 3053
- 31a 丂 obstructed normal flow of action; shouting (breath temporarily impeded - before the open mouth 丷 25a shouts) see 丷 = 吳 1261; 朽 1852 極 1872 巧 3152 号 3752
- 31b 亟 highest, extreme (arrested person confined in a place - 3072 shouts 丂 31a and struggles with mouth 口 3777 and hand 攸 2247 ferociously defending himself) 極 1872
- 31c 于 N5 丂 于 丂 streets leading to various directions (winding 丂 and crossing + streets in town 丁 3153; streets are never straight, always bent, because nature which has no straight lines is taken as the role model of the culture; it also helps to confuse strangers) 怪 1172; 夸 31d 汚 352 宇 747 芋 1947 行 2053
- 31d 夸 big man 大 1463 in the street 丂 31c standing proud, legs apart, and walking with big steps; he wears a divided skirt 袴 N4229; 誇 3052

- 31e 歹 tomb, grave (dead body in white robes under the ground 一3072; the full moon in the evening 夕 2560 is the symbol of death; perfect round white image rising in the dark night after the day of life; corpse in white clothes of a person going to join his ancestors in heaven) 列 3143 殉 3152 殄 3159 殊 3164 殪 3175 死 3256; 望 472
- 31f 而 N3689 (old person who always knows one more reason) beard, something resembling a beard 鬚 → 而; 夕 20a; 端 453 儒 2153 耐 3148 需 3153
- 31g 音 student who gets fed up with the study of k.; the teacher hits his ears 耳 3255 with a ruler 工 3172; 敲 966 敲 3166
- 31h 豕 N4471 mammal animal, pig 豕 → 豕; see 簡 2378; al. 豕 = 象 2551 緣 2751; 豕 = 易 38f; 豕 dog or mammal about the size of a dog: 2948-2976; 豕 20i; 豕 = 別 3743; 豕 = 衆 865; 豕 = 物 2451; animal bones 豕 = 易 3851; 豕 451 豕 751 豕 951 豕 1243 豕 1451 豕 3151 豕 3651 豕 3951
- 31i 凡 scaffold (set of squeaky old buckets 凡 3656 used by craftsmen 工 3172 to climb on the roof) 築 2364 恐 3158
- 32a 兀 (small) podium; higher level, a stand, thick layer (floor-3072 on legs 兀) 壇 1472; al. 兀 = 元 670; 兀 9j 壘 14j 壘 14k 壘 740 壘 772 吳 1261 真 1561 興 2661 具 3961
- 32b 兀 N4 (high) podium (floor-3072 on high legs 兀 12i) 壇 1472; al. 兀 with con. "base": 微 2066; 堯 14l; no relation to 元 3057.
- 32c 开 or 元 2 hands 升 19a holding something-; 并 9c 刑 3243 形 3260 研 3355 開 3855 堯 3557
- 32d 酉 N4775 (see zodiac 2j) wine or any fermented liquid stored in a bottle 酉; 5-7 P.M., west = time & direction of the sun with a reddish face as if drunk, while the govt. officials go home, slightly drunk after the afternoon parties 館 2877) modf. to 酉 3275; 酉 32e 酒 375; 3247-3277; 釀 2141
- 32e 酋 strong brew (wine 酉 showing its "horns" 3c) 尊 948 猶 2975
- 32f 牙 N2848 animal tooth, or something in the shape of an animal tooth: bud, dagger, beak (from: elephant's tusk 牙) 齒 1275; 芽 1947 邪 3244 雅 3275
- 32g 无 gone away (big man 无 1463 has passed away', gone to join his ancestors in heaven-3163) 慨 1157 概 1857 既 3857; 去 1471
- 33a 厂 elevation of terrain 厂, embankment, fortress, mountainous area, cliff heap, mound, protruding cheekbones 厂 460; al. 厂 = 石 3377; 厂 = 后 2677 盾 2679; 厂 36a; 戊 14e 戊 14f 涯 372; 3341-3378
- 33b 辰 N4653 (see zodiac 2e) alternately visible and invisible; to be temporarily under cover (modf. 辰 = the body 尸 37d covered by clothes 衣 465 at daytime and then again visible at night) 振 1365 娠 1765 震 1965 震 3165 辱 3348 唇 3377
- 34a 匚 in the flank, in the side, area of a city; 匚 35a; 匹, 区, 匠, 医, 匿 3475
- 34b 叵 hard, firm action (hardhanded minister = hand 又 2247 of the minister 臣 3475 empowered to administer the laws.) 良 38h; 緊 3441 賢 3461 堅 3472
- 35a 冂 or 冂 inside corner of a house or area of a city; 冂 12g 冂 34a 隈: 喪 1465 隅 3653; 幻 2753 司 3549 局 3749
- 35b 丷 as top grapheme = flower (of the citrus tree 橘 1849 producing a most important health fruit; ext. = any flower) 花 1956; 雨 35c 走 35d 勇 3545; as bottom grapheme = handwritten form of 冂 36c
- 35c 角 flower garden in action; (florist using 用 3653 flowers 丷 35b to make a living; different areas of his gardens are in colorful action throughout the year) 痛 553 通 3553 踊 3753
- 35d 疋 young and inexperienced, "flowering" 丷 35b (no fruits yet) hunter 疋 35e 疑 1270

- 35e 疋 N3018 hunter; who stops 止 1273 animals 冂 (冂 derived from 疋 12e, 皮 1667) al. 疋 = 疎 3564; 疋 35d 旋 470 婿 1746 礎 3370
- 35f 圣 straight line (activities 又 2247 on the fields 土 1472: plowing, planting, etc. along naturally straight lines) 怪 1172 輕 1572 莖 1972 徑 2072 經 2772
- 35g 录 green (chlorophyll taken = hand 丷 2247, from algae in water 水 1142) 綠 2742 錄 2842
- 35h 帚 N1581 housewife wearing robes 冂 36d with a broom or duster 巾 16a in her hand 丷 2247. 妻 1469; 婦 1244 掃 1344 婦 1744
- 35i 受 private valuables protected from outsiders (2 hands 丷 又 2247 holding a package 冂 36d) 浸 367 寢 767 侵 2167
- 35j 翟 sequence of identical actions, each one repeated after an interval. (bird 隹 24a picking up a seed, then using its wings 羽 3553 to fly to another place) 翟 3573; 濯 375 躍 3775 躍 3875
- 35k 尹 governor of a province, with a scepter) in his hand 丷 2247; 劫 14w; 伊 2160 君 3577
- 35l 及 officials moving around solemnly in or near the govt. buildings (modf. 及 3i → 及) 延, 延, 建 3567
- 35m 夂 leave (swelling beans 豆 3073 climbing out of a cooking pot 豆 → 夂). 出 1276; 堯 3557 登 3573
- 35n 巽 N601 tatsumi: South-East (see zodiac: 辰 2e 巳 2f) (farmers together 共 1961 at the market selling their wares individually 己 3556) al. 巽 = 撰 1361 撰 3561
- 36a 阝 slope 阝; left side 阝 = natural slope, mound; 3641-3678; right side 阝 = man-made slope, fortification, city with defensive earthwork, ramparts; 444-3544: check numbers ending in -44; 厂 33a; 坂 1467
- 36b 匚 person lying down 匚 → 匚 asleep 死 25g, half seated 匚 2356, wounded 匚 3356 匚 2956; 匚 36c
- 36c 匚 seal, official job, govt. official, imprint (modf. 匚 36b = body's imprint on a mattress) al. = 匚 handwritten form 匚 → 匚 2844; no relation to 匚 26d; 却 1444 卸 2344 印 2644 匚, 匚 2844 即 3844
- 36d 冂 or 冂 cover, cloth, clothes (衣 465 服 3967), furoshiki, bag, package, things grouped together, mat; al. 冂 = 冂 36h; 冂 = 冂 1448; 冂 = 冂 1953; 冂 = 冂 3647; note = 冂 "house" = 冂 36g 用 3653
- 36e 深 deep (several 八 2062 poles 木 1864 deep under a cover 冂 36d) 深 364 探 1364
- 36f 冂 package 冂 36d of several 八 2062 baskets 口 3777 of fruits; 商 449 橘 1849
- 36g 冂 house 冂 with family 口 3777; 冂 7a 家 751; 高 449 向 849 尚 1049 冂, 冂 3649
- 36h 匚 wrap (hand 又 2247 wrapping things in cloth 冂 36d) 報 1467 服 3967
- 36i 几 N653 upturned bucket 匚 (to dry it out so that the remaining water would not rot the planks); serves as a table, desk; can be used as a weapon to hit an opponent 匚 4c 匚 36j; used to stand on to reach a high spot 凡 3656; used as a beehive 風 3656; 机 1857 匚 2567 匚 2857 匚 2956 匚 3657 匚 3957; 卓 1255
- 36j 匚 be armed, have a weapon, fight, hit, smash, to hammer (hand 又 2247 holding a wooden object like a bucket 几 36i or any other weapon) 没 368 疫 568 般 868 投 1368 殼, 殼 1468 擊 1547 役 2068 段 2668 殺 2968 設 3068 設 3768
- 36k 冂 deformed mouth: crooked, dangerous mouth (mouth 口 3777 with deformed teeth and jawbone 冂 3646 interfering with speech. Handicapped person or someone whom you can't trust because he doesn't speak clearly) 冂 349 冂 549 冂 2849 冂 3649
- 36l 冂 (contr. 冂) double mouth 口 3777, loud mouth 冂 25a 声 1460; 2 or more platters 口 3777 of food 冂 19e 冂 19f
- 36m 巴 N263 hand 匚 held flat like a shield; object the size & shape of a hand; 丷 2247; 把 1356 色 2556 肥 3956
- 36n 冂 (modf. 冂) pierced shells on a string-; used as money; 貝 3961; 賈 3661; (do not confuse with 冂 3647)
- 36p 电 dragon's body & tail. 竜 456 電 3156
- 36q 电 frog 电 → 电 N5412 → 电. 繩 2756

36r-39b

- 36r 愚 stupid, scorpion (愚 → 禺 hidden in the sand or under a stone; it's a stupid accident when one gets stung) 禺 1953 偶 2153 遇, 隅 3653 愚 3658
- 36s 罽rad. 122 net 罽 → 罽, catch or hold in a net, have (power over), control others, keep, possession, pocket, stage curtain (not related to 罽 3675)
罽 15d 罽 36t 罽 36u 罽 352 罽 367 罽 758 罽 1167 罽 1960 罽 3643 罽 3654
罽 3656 罽 3661 罽 3675 罽 3678
- 36t 罽 dragnet, drag along (net 罽 36s pulled by ropes 罽) 罽 2753
罽 3645 罽 3653
- 36u 罽 councilmen of the king (he has 罽 36s one group 罽 30b of long-robed 罽 465 men) 罽 3165 罽 3665
- 37a 罽 borderline, enclosure, confined space; al. 罽 = 罽 3175; 罽 366 罽 1056
罽 1262 罽 1448 罽 1463 罽 1465 罽 1577 罽 1864 罽 1955 罽 1964 罽 3172
罽 3777
- 37b 罽 N891 connected units 罽 3777; 罽 777 罽 977
- 37c 罽 govt. official with big head and big belly 罽 sitting at his desk. 罽 777
罽 1677
罽 good / 3163 govt. official 罽. 罽 844 罽 877
- 37d 罽 individual, person, body; animal 罽 3756; (罽 → 尸 one leg dropped to make space for other pt.) (as k. used only for a dead person N1376 = being alone to the fullest extent) 罽 1262; 罽 37e 罽 1460 罽 3060; 3742-3778
- 37e 罽 N241 (punished prisoner) prisoner (individual 罽 37d whose mouth 罽 3777 produces bitter 罽 455 words cursing his fate) 罽 20e 罽 1262 罽 2465 罽 2963;
罽 555 罽 3755 罽 3772
- 37f 罽 songbirds 罽 in the trees 罽 1864 of the Emperor's garden; they are attached with strings to the branches to prevent them from flying away; bird cages didn't exist yet. 罽 1164 罽 1364 罽 1964 罽 2764
- 37g 罽 nicer than the real thing (modf. 罽 1667 = fancy skin over the real skin at carnival time) 罽 3167 罽 3867
- 38a 罽 N2098 dawn, morning (sun 罽 3878 rising above the horizon -3072) con. = sun shining on the ground 罽 3772; 罽 1546 罽 1657 罽 3857; 罽 1372 罽 1472 罽 2048 罽 2172 罽 3872 罽 3972
- 38b 罽 evening, the past (sun 罽 3878 set behind the horizon -3072) 罽 467 罽 746 罽 2560 罽 3857; 罽 9g 罽 1978 罽 3373 罽 3854
- 38c 罽 N30 (continuous request) continuous, full circle (from sunrise 罽 38a till sunset 罽 38b) 罽 2757; 罽 772 罽 1172 罽 1472
- 38d 罽 clearly lined up (sun 罽 3878 over lined up 罽 974 things) 罽 374 罽 3861
- 38e 罽 beggar (bundled up 罽 25a old man 罽 12a outside in the sun 罽 3878) (old form 罽 = person 罽 1262 in a corner 罽 12g) 罽 20f 罽 2356; 罽 352 罽 652 罽 1352
罽 3052 罽 3752
- 38f 罽 animals 罽 31h on the grassy mountain slopes under the sun 罽 3878, outside of the fence around the fields; con. = be away from, leave the confines (of the stable, corral, body, kettle) do not confuse with 罽 3851; 罽 1471; 罽 351 罽 1351 罽 1451 罽 2151 罽 3651 罽 3951
- 38g 罽 N2132 to do to the greatest degree (hand 罽 2247 catching the sun 罽 3878 with a net 罽 36s) 罽 3879 罽 3867; 罽 367 罽 1167
- 38h 罽 strong, firm (result of eating 罽 2865 = 3 first strokes dropped to express a related meaning) 罽 → 罽 3856 → 罽 N3884: see zodiac 2: cow & tiger: the last (finish eating) and first (strong after eating) months of the lunar calendar. 罽 34b 罽 1645 罽 3061 罽 3571; al. 罽: 罽 2744 罽 3844 罽 3857; 罽 20i 罽 1165 罽 1865 罽 2865 罽 3665 罽 3865 罽 3965
- 39a 罽 N23 (furthermore) big altar, community altar (with long-winded services) 3 stone blocks piled up; 罽 3041 罽 1472; 罽 3567; 罽 673 罽 773 罽 1073 罽 1873 罽 2273 罽 2773 罽 2973 罽 3673 罽 3945
- 39b 罽 Famous person 罽 1653 mentioned in the historical scrolls 罽 10c. 罽 1942 罽 3945 罽 3950 罽 3977

- 340 漁 N2684 GYO, RYŌ: fishing (where waters 罽 1142 abound with fish 罽 2540)
N2600 JŪ, shibu: astringent juice (persimmon juice 罽 1142 stopping the pores completely 罽 3e) shibu-i: in sober taste (where water 罽 1142 is completely stopped 罽 3e, no vegetation, flowers nor fruits)
N2601 TEN, so-eru: add, append (tears 罽 1142 accompanying feelings of gratitude 罽 2240) 罽 1677 罽 2148 罽 3175 罽 3770; 罽 363
- 341 涼 N2598 RYŌ, suzu-shii: cool, refreshing (ponds and fountains 罽 1142 in the capital 罽 441)
- 漂 N2678 HYŌ, tadayo-u: wander about, drift (drift on the water 罽 1142 like the vote 罽 3241 collector who walks around, left and right, not sure about the outcome) 罽 365
- 源 N2656 GEN, minamoto: source, origin (where water 罽 1142 originates 罽 3341)
- 潔 N2698 KETSU, isagiyo-i: pure, righteous, manly (ruler 罽 14w holding the strings 罽 2741 of power clean 罽 1142) 罽 346 罽 347 罽 2756;
罽 3545
- 342 永 N130 EI, naga-i: long time, eternal (generations have been drinking water 罽 1142 from the village well 罽 3a) 罽 2158 罽 2562 罽 3465;
罽 342 罽 3042
- 泳 N2520 EI, oyo-gu: swim (remain in the water 罽 1142 for a long time 罽 342; washing and crossing a river are short)
- 漆 N2679 SHITSU, urushi: lacquer (liquid 罽 罽 1142 collected from small cavities 罽 28a in varnish trees 罽 1864) (knee 罽 N3814)
- 343 測 N2632 SOKU, haka-ru: fathom, measure, survey (rule over 罽 3943 the waters 罽 1142) 罽 372; 罽 2053 罽 3055
- 344 冷 N642 REI, tsume-tai: cold to the touch, chilly; hi-eru: grow cold; hi-yasu: refrigerate; sa-meru: get cold; sa-masu: let cool (ice 罽 1142 with its cold relationship 罽 2844) 罽 740
- 滯 N2661 TAI, todokō-ru: stagnate, fall behind (territories, islands separated from the main culture by a water 罽 1142 belt 罽 1944)
罽 2677 罽 3564 罽 3672
- 沸 N2524 FUTSU, wa-ku: be boiling; wa-kasu: make boil (liquid 罽 1142 vibrating 罽 19j and flowing over, being spent) 罽 351
- 346 消 N2574 SHŌ, ke-su: extinguish; ki-eru: vanish (water 罽 1142 on a burning house reduces 罽 1046 the blaze to a smoldering state)
- 清 N2605 SEI, SHŌ, kiyo-i, kiyo-raka: pure, clear (young 罽 1446 water 罽 1142 fresh from the spring) 罽 341 罽 347 罽 2756
- 滑 N2663 KATSU, name-raka: smooth, even; sube-ru: to slide (clean 罽 1142 surface of a bone 罽 3646)
- 湖 N2628 KO, mizuumi: lake (water 罽 1142 round and placid like the full moon 罽 1577) 罽 3946
- 潮 N2702 CHŌ, shio: tide of the sea, opportunity (water 罽 1142 level of the sea in the morning 罽 1546 determines the day's work of fishermen) 罽 2166

347 淳 N2590 JUN: pure (clean 淨 1142 fatted lamb 享 447 as an offering) 潔 341 清 346 淨 347 純 2756

淨 N2548 JŌ: pure (water 淨 1142 "quarreling" 争 2547 its way through the mountains) 潔 341 清 346 淳 347 純 2756; 溪 363

浮 N2575 FU, u-ku, u-kabu: float (mother's hand 手 2247 holding the baby 子 3547 afloat in the bathwater 浴 1142) 乳 2056

海 N2553 KAI, umi: sea, ocean (where every 每 2347 drop of water 滴 1142 flows to) 洋 355

溝 N2657 KŌ, mizo: ditch, sewer (canal for dirty city water 水 1142 with a wooden structure 溝 19K at its sides) 堀 1476

349 河 N2530 KA, kawa: river (where it's good 可 3149 for the water 水 1142 to belong) 川 1254

洞 N2546 DŌ, hora: cave (excavation of a mountain by water 水 1142 tunneling its way and forming a house of its own 洞 3649)

渦 N2629 KA, uzu: whirlpool (dangerous mouth 口 36k in the water 水 1142) 穴 762 坑 1457

滴 N2674 TEKI, shizuku: drop; shitata-ru: drip, trickle (liquid 液 1142 cleverly 商 4i dispensed drop by drop)

350 瀉 N2695 kata: lagoon (shallow lake with clean 易 limpid water 水 1142) 鳥 350 magpie: bird which steals small glittering objects and arranges them neatly in its nest; it's the symbol of cleanliness.

351 湯 N2633 TŌ, yu: hot water (boiling liquid 液 1142 leaving the limits 易 38f of a kettle) 水 1142 沸 344

濠 N2720 GŌ: Australia; hori: moat, canal (water 水 1142 around a mansion 豪 451) 堀 1476 (豪 is also used for: Australia)

352 汚 N2494 O, kega-su, yogo-su: make dirty; kega-reru, yogo-reru: get dirty; kitana-i: dirty (rainwater 雨 1142 causing muddy streets 街 31c)

湾 N2627 WAN: bay, gulf (bowshaped 弓 3552 beach where the seawater 水 1142 seethes like a cooking pot 亦 4b) 灣 N1579; 江 372

渴 N2596 KATSU, kawa-ku: be thirsty, dry up (begging 乞 38e for water 水 1142) 乾 1556

濁 N2710 DAKU, nigo-ri: turbid; voiced consonant; nigo-ru: become muddy (river water 水 1142 with muddy sediment stirred up when fish biting 咬 25a the bait 虫 1671 are caught in a net 罟 36s) 約 2752

353 浦 N2571 HO, ura: inlet, beach: (place by the water 水 1142 with a fishing village 浦 15b) 浜 361 磯 3359

満 N2636 MAN, man: full; mi-chiru: be full (natural balance 兩 3153 of plants 草 19b filled with water 水 1142) 答 19c 充 457 丸 1657

漏 N2682 RŌ, mo-ru, mo-reru: to leak, be disclosed; mo-rasu: let leak (water 水 1142 leaking from an individual 戸 37e, the sound of rain... 雨 3153) 尿 3742

潤 see 372

354 州 is 1254 濟 N2597 SAI, su-mu: to end; su-masu: to make end (all liquid 液 1142 settles horizontally 平 454) 末 1464 終 2740

漸 N2680 ZEN: gradually advancing (water 水 1142 gradually cutting 斬 15e through the riverbank) 進 2475

355 汁 N2485 JŪ, shiru: juice, soup (many 多 1455 parts of water 水 1142)

汗 N2493 KAN, ase: sweat (liquid 液 1142 which makes you dry out 干 3155)

沖 N2505 CHŪ, oki: open sea (in the middle 中 1655 of the water 水 1142)

洋 N2550 YŌ, ocean; Western, (culture) (lots of 羊 955 water 水 1142; Western culture came from over the ocean) 西 3275; 海 347

津 N2543 SHIN, tsu: harbor, port (where many boats go back and forth writing 津 16g ripples on the water 水 1142) 港 356

準 N791 JUN: usual, standard, semi- (more or less constant water level where many 多 1455 water 水 1142 birds 雀 24a have their nests) 般 868 普 978 常 1044 規 1457 遍 3053

356 池 N2489 CHI, ike: pond (stagnant water 水 1142 with insects - ideal place for snakes 蛇 19h)

汽 N2507 KI: steam (evaporation 汽 23c of water 水 1142) 蒸 1940

泥 N2533 DEI, doro: mud (watery 水 1142 substance left alone like an old widow in a nunnery 尼 3756)

泡 N2523 HŌ, awa: bubble, foam (liquid 液 1142 wrapping 包 2556 air)

滝 N2655 taki: waterfall, cascade (water 水 1142 roaring down like a dragon 竜 456)

港 N2630 KŌ, minato: harbor, port (water 水 1142 like a busy street 巷 1956) 津 355

混 N2604 KON, kon-zuru, ma-zeru: mix; ma-jiru: be mixed (liquid 液 1142 being made firm 昆 3856 by mixing it with other substances.)

357 流 N2576 RYŪ, RU, naga-re: current, stream; naga-reru: flow; naga-su: make flow, wash away (water 水 1142 flowing 流 4e)

況 N2516 KYŌ: situation, circumstances, still more (when farmers are at the mercy of continuing floods 水 1142 like children at the mercy of the older brother 兄 3757) 状 1263 様 1842 態 2758 更 3166

沈 N2508 CHIN, shizu-mu: sink, feel depressed (to be inside 穴 165; the water 水 1142) 没 368

洗 N2551 SEN, ara-u: wash (water 水 1142 used in the morning at the beginning of a set of actions 先 2457) 濯 375

358 心 N1645 SHIN, kokoro: heart, mind, feelings (heart with aorta and vein 心 → 心) al.: 小: 1143-1178; 心: 恭, 慕 1940 忝 2240; 凶 1275

359 必 N129 HITSU, kanara-zu: certainly, by all means (sit. and con. = person with a secret / in his heart 必358; he promised to keep it but it shows on his face and all around him want to know it by all means) "cross your heart!" 必 359 密 776 秘 2259 琴瑟 3160

泌 N2522 HITSU, HI: to ooze out (water 泌 1142 appearing from behind a surface 必 359)

浅 N2549 SEN, asa-i: shallow (low tide, or almost empty river with a small 浅 14d amount of water 浅 1142 where there used to be more)

减 N2637 GEN, he-ru: decrease; he-rasu: make decrease (water 减 1142 level decreases when there is a hole 减 3777 in the dam = strong fortress 减 14f) 耗 1456; 感 1458

滅 N2660 METSU, horo-biru: go to ruin; horo-bosu: destroy (water 滅 1142 in its destroying aspect. Image of destruction = when a strong fortress 灭 14f is on fire 火 1162) 崩 1246 壞 1465 跡 3741

360 涉 N2591 SHO: wade, walk about, cross over (walking 涉 1260 through water 涉 1142; or: river 涉 meandering 涉 through the countryside)

361 洪 N2544 KO: flood, vast (all the water 洪 1142 flowing together 洪 1461 in a vast expanse)

浜 N2567 HIN, hama: beach, seashore (soldiers on watchtowers 兵 2661 at regular intervals, guarding against invasion from the sea 浜 1142) 韓 1555; 浦 353 磯 3359

演 N2685 EN, en-zuru: perform, act in a refined way (smooth relationship 演 1676 between the clean-living 演 1142 people 演 1262 in the house 演 7a) 演 see zodiac 2c; 施 456

漬 N2676 tsu-keru: soak (pickles); tsuka-ru: be soaked in (constantly giving liquid 漬 1142 to pieces of vegetables, like people paying taxes to the money-minded master 漬 1467) 染 364 浸 367

資 N4510 SHI: wealth, resources (capital, money 資 3961 which provides the means for the next 次 362 business deal) 富 776 財 3947

瀨 N2735 se: rapids in a river (swift-running water 瀨 1142, turning at the rocky banks like bundles of written requests on temple walls, where travelers rely 瀨 1561 on the help of the gods)

362 次 N638 SHI, JI, tsugi: next, subsequent; tsu-gu: to rank next to (the rear, second 次 3072 (modf. 次) palanquin bearer 次 2562) 翌 3573; 資 361 姿 369 盜 374 諮 3077

沢 N2503 TAKU, sawa: marsh, swamp (small area 沢 3762 with water 沢 1142) 沼 377

淡 N2602 TAN, awa-i: light (color), fresh, fleeting (shallow water 淡 1142 where little waves act as lenses projecting the sunlight as "flames" 淡 1162 on the bottom)

363 決 N2509 KETSU, ki-meru: decide; ki-maru: be decided (village head-man 决 16c deciding the distribution of the water 决 1142 in the reservoir 治 377 for the rice fields) 法 371 定 770 裁 1459

淚 N2569 RUI, namida: tears (tears 泪 1142 of joy when returning home 泪 3063 after a long time) 添 340 泣 373

漠 N2649 BAKU: desert, vague (where water 漠 1142 has gone away 漠 19d; no distinct localities, etc. in the desert)

溪 N2581 KEI: ravine, gorge (mountain river where water 溪 1142 is struggling like a prisoner 溪 20e) 山 1263 谷 2077; 淨 347

漢 N2662 KAN: China, Han dynasty 206.B.C.-220 A.D.; -kan: man ("this era will be known for its clean living 漢 1142 good vegetarians 漢 19e")

364 淋 N2595 RIN, sabi-shii: lonely, deserted (a swampy 淋 1142 forest 淋 1864) 寂 767

染 N2240 SEN, so-meru: dye, color; so-maru: be dyed; shi-miru: soak in, permeate; shi-mi: stain (liquid 染 1142 from several 染 1657 plants and trees 染 1864 used as natural dyes) 漬 361 浸 367 市 444

深 N2606 SHIN, fuka-i: deep; fuka-sa: depth (deep 深 36e water 深 1142)

凍 N649 TO, kō-ru: freeze; kogo-eru: be frozen (ice 凍 1142 at sunrise 凍 1564, the coldest time of the day) 霜 3179

楽 N2324 RAKU: comfort; GAKU: music (pleasant sounds); tano-shii: pleasant (when people living in wooded 木 1864 areas can afford to eat lots of 白 3e white rice 白 878) Old K. 樂 drum 樂 on a stand 木) 樂 1964

365 浪 N2570 RO: to wander about (water 浪 1142 of a river going its own good 浪 865 way) 漂 341

派 N2547 HA: group, sect, faction (group of people likened to a tributary 派 26c related to the main stream 派 1142) 音 4g 音 30b 團 1448 班 3172 隊 3651

濃 N2711 NO, ko-i: dark color, thick strong liquid (liquid 濃 1142 night soil used as fertilizer in farming 濃 1965) 滋 371 畜 476; 玄 471 暗 3878

366 囿 N1034 ZU: drawing, plan; TO, haka-ru: plan, devise (hand 囿 2247 arranging set of items 囿 3a in a confined space 囿 37a) 案 764 策 2364 企 2873 謀 3064

激 N2712 GEKI, geki-suru: be excited; hage-shii: violent (to hit water 激 1142 violently like a farm-hand who, outside the house 激 466 is peeling the rice 白 878 with pestle and mortar) 荒 1957 暴 3842

367 波 N2529 HA, nami: wave (the skin 皮 1667 of the water 波 1142) 婆 369

浸 N2572 SHIN, hita-su: soak, wet (flood 浸 1142 drenching one's valuables 浸 351) 漬 361 染 364

漫 N2683 MAN: vast, wide; in spite of oneself (an extremely 漫 38g vast flood 漫 1142; the people can do nothing against it) 広 571

渡 N2635 TO, wata-ru: cross over (when the water 渡 1142 is at a low level, degree 渡 567 travelers can cross the river; at a high degree it goes over the banks) 越 1470 過 3649

液 N2599 EKI: liquid (water 液 1142 used during the night 夜 467 when one wakes up with a dry mouth; placed near the bed when the day is "drying up" 乾 1556)

淑 N2592 SHUKU: polite, graceful (woman) (a clean 淑 1142 young aunt 淑 1267) 礼 656 麗 3056 雅 3275

368 没 N2506 BOTSU, bos-suru: sink, disappear, die (powerful waves 没 1142 hitting 没 36j a boat and causing it to sink) 沈 357 死 3256

369 汝 N2487 JO, nanji: you, thou (in elegant literary language) (for addressing a lower ranking person, like a man talking to a clean 汝 1142 woman 汝 1769 or the cleaning woman)

姿 N1215 SHI, sugata: form, shape, appearance (woman 姿 1769 in her subsequent 次 362 state, after make-up, etc...) 状 1263 態 2758

- 370 婆 N1234 BA: old woman (a wavering 波 367 woman 女 1769 with a wavy skin)
- 370 凝 N652 GYŌ, ko-ru: get stiff; ko-ri: stiffness (traveler on an icy 1142 plain doubting 疑 1270 about the direction to take)
- 371 法 N2535 HŌ, HOS-,HOT-,HAT-,HAP-: method, regulation, law (water 1142 leaving 去 1471 a reservoir for methodically, systematically irrigating the rice fields) 決 363 治 377; 憲 758 寸 1448 律 2055 令 2844 則 3943
- 372 滋 N2626 JI: nourishing (deep dark 茲 9e liquid 1142 night soil nourishing the fields) 濃 365 畜 476; 養 965
- 372 江 N2491 KŌ, e: inlet, bay (where the depth of the water 1142 is fathomed 工 3172) 測 343; 灣 352
- 注 N2531 CHŪ, soso-gu: pour on (when the master 主 472 washes his hands a servant pours the water 1142)
- 塗 N1124 TO, nu-ru: plaster, paint (earth 土 1472 mixed with water 1142 and smeared as an extra 余 2841 coating)
- 涯 N2584 GAI: shore, limits (embankment 厂 33a keeping the river water 1142 away from the fields 圭 141) 岸 1255 堤 1470
- 潤 N2700 JUN, uruo-su: moisten; uru-mu: be wet; uruo-i: moisture, profit (using water 1142 to clean the area around the gate 門 3853 on the intercalary month of the moon calendar to have a profitable audience with the king 王 3172) 現 3157; 潤 N4946; 利 2243; 兼 16h
- 373 泣 N2532 KYŪ, na-ku: cry, weep (one must suppress one's emotions! when weeping only a few tears 1142 stand 立 473 in the eyes) 淚 363; 粒 1073
- 澄 N2699 CHŌ, su-mu: be clear (water 1142 in a high place 登 3573 in the mountains)
- 374 盜 N3115 TŌ, nusu-mu: steal (kitchen boy stealing the best bits of food while bringing the next 次 362 course, platter 皿 3674 to the dining room) 竊 745 奪 1448 賊 3959
- 温 N2634 ON, atata-meru, atataka-i: warm; atata-maru: get warm (sun 日 3878 shining on a plate 皿 3674 with water 1142) 暖 3867
- 湿 N2631 SHITSU, shime-ru: get damp (evaporation of the water 1142 when the sun 日 3878 shines on the rice fields = lined up 业 974 areas with water) 显 38d
- 濫 N2724 RAN: overflow, excessive action (water 1142 everywhere, like the official supervising the kitchen 監 3474)
- 375 酒 N2573 SHU, sake, saka-: wine, liquor (liquid 1142 stored in a bottle 酉 32d)
- 准 N648 JUN: be close to, be an image of the real thing, closely resembling (when all is covered with ice 1142, birds 雀 24a come close to the house to get crumbs) 肖 1046 似 2162
- 濯 N2718 TAKU: wash, rinse (use of water 1142 for regularly washing one's clothes 濯 35j) 洗 357
- 376 油 N2534 YU, abura: oil (liquid 1142 from the oil field 由 1676) 脂 3978

- 377 沿 N2525 EN, so-u: be alongside (boat people 舟 20b living along the water 1142) 横 1861
- 浴 N2568 YOKU, a-biru: bathe in (be contained 谷 2077 in water 1142)
- 溶 N2659 YŌ, to-keru: dissolve; to-kasu: make melt (change the form of substances by containing 容 777 them in liquid 1142) 融 3071
- 治 N2528 JI, CHI, osa-meru: rule, govern; nao-ru: return to normal; nao-su: restore (rainwater 1142 accumulating 台 2777 in the reservoir on the slope rules over all agricultural activities) 決 363 法 371; 直 1575; 政 3166 司 3549
- 洛 N2541 RAKU: the capital city of Kyōto (characterized by water 1142 ducts leading to every 各 2577 neighborhood) 落 1977
- 沼 N2521 SHŌ, numa: swamp, marsh (area where water 1142 flows to 沼 3577) 沢 362
- 活 N2552 KATSU: lively (active person with a well oiled 1142 tongue 舌 2277)
- 378 泊 N2527 HAKU, to-maru: stay overnight away from one's house; to-meru: lodge a person (stay at an inn where a bath 1142 and a meal 白 878 are included in the price) 宿 778 留 2676 駐 3472
- 潜 N2703 SEN, hiso-mu: lurk, lie under the surface; mogu-ru: dive (sea-water 1142 concealing cliffs under alternating high and low tide, like haggling businessmen 替 1478 alternately substituting a high price with a low one) 石 3340
- 440 於 N2083 O, o-keru, oi-te: in, at, happening here and now (in winter when all is covered with ice 1142, people's movements 方 4n are limited to the house)
- 熟 N2795 JUKU, juku-suru, u-reru: be ripe, mature (fattened, rounded 丸 1657 lambs 享 447 ready for cooking 1162) 熟 472
- 441 京 N295 KYŌ, KEI: capital city (the place in the country where it's better 上 4a than anywhere else, and where cultured people talk in a subdued voice, with a small 小 1141 mouth 口 3777) 都 1444; 京 341 京 457 魚京 2541 景 3841
- 443 剂 N5424 ZAI: medicine (cutter 刀 3545 of box where medicine is squeezed out through horizontal 脊 454 row of holes near the bottom. Each cut off pill contains an equal amount of medicine; pills were rolled into balls between 2 boards) 藁 1964 錠 2870
- 刻 N681 KOKU, kiza-mu: cut fine, carve an image (knife 刀 3545 cutting details 亥 4f in wood, resulting in a statue) 切 1445 彫 3660
- 剖 N693 BŌ: divide (independent clans 音 4g in territory separate from others and defended by swords 刀 3545) 割 743 析 1854 分 2045
- 444 部 N4767 BU: part, section (each group 音 4g in the city 市 36a engaged in a particular job) 分 2045 区 3475
- 郊 N4761 KŌ: outskirts of a city, suburbs (areas in association 交 466 with the city 市 36a)
- 郭 N4765 KAKU: enclosure, red-light district (area in the city 市 36a where offering lambs 享 447 are kept) 封 1448
- 市 N284 SHI: city; ichi: market (provincial city where farmers come to the market and where the leading craftsmen are dyers who (use sticks to) color cloth 巾 16a in pots 一 4a) 率 45b; 染 364; 部 1444; con: dyeing, coloring fabrics: 布 1744 柿 1844 師 3944

帝 N305 TEI: emperor (stands 立 473 with robes 冫 36d and scepter 冫 16a)
皇 872; 締 2744

445 方 N2082 HŌ: place in some direction; kata: side, person; 人 1262;
-kata: particular way of doing (modif. 冫 3145 = the 4 regions around
the center) 冫 4n 坊 1445 妨 1745 芳 1945 傍 2145

効 N722 KŌ, ki-ku: be effective (associated 交 466 strength 力 1645)
紡 2745 房 訪 3045 防 3645 肪 3945; 式 1456
利 2243 果 3664

効 N721 GAI: investigate thoroughly, criminal investigation (energy 力 1645
directed to small details of a crime leading to a big case in court 亥 4f)
究 757 審 776 檢 1863 查 1873 糾 2755 調 3049 驗 3463 閱 3857

446 育 N296 IKU, soda-teru: bring up, educate; soda-tsu: be raised
soda-chi: breeding (from birth 去 4d till able-bodied 月 1653)
充 457; 撒 1366 徹 2066

靖 N3358 SEI, yasu-i: peaceful (young people 青 1446 must stand 立 473
quiet in the presence of adults)
安 769 泰 1442 妥 2069 穩 2258 和 2277

447 享 N293 KYŌ: to enjoy receiving (a present) (valuable offering of a
fatted lamb 子 3547 (contr. 祥 955) for the cooking pot 古 4a)
淳 347 郭 444 熟 440 塾 472

遊 N4726 YŪ, YU, aso-bu: play, enjoy oneself (child 子 3547 going with
father 冫 4n on a trip 之 3i) 愉 1143 戲 1259 娛 1761

448 对 N2067 TAI: opposite, against; TSUI: pair, couple, set (2 opposite
styles in writing = literary 文 466 and law 寸 1448) 反 3367

449 商 N321 SHŌ, akina-u: trade, do business (merchant 冫 4h with his
several 八 2062 wares in baskets, pots 口 3777) 壳 1457 貿 2661
販 3967

適 N4738 TEKI, teki-suru: be fit for, qualify (traveling salesman or clever
businessman 商 4i traveling 之 3i from market to market, knowing the local
dialects, is master of any situation.) opp. sit. 遇 3653

高 N5248 KŌ, taka-i: high, expensive (high house 冫 36g with second floor 古)
al. = 冫 in 冫 451 亭 453; 冫 in 冫 1849 矯 2349; 稿 2249

451 豪 N329 GŌ: splendor, powerful (high house 冫 449 of a noble family 冫
751) 莊 1972; 濠 351

453 亭 N303 TEI: restaurant, big house (high house 冫 449 on the block 丁
3153 in a city sector) 樓 1869; 停 2153

端 N3363 TAN: correct, right; hashi, ha, hata: edge, extremity (mountain 山
1276 with a beard 冫 31f of trees and underbrush standing 立 473 as a
natural border; image of an uncorrupt person)
訂 3053 正 3173 是 3870; 緣 2751 畔 3641 際 3655

454 齊 N5423 SEI: horizontally arranged (because an animal was killed, offering
meat 月 1653 is first placed on a side altar where a priest reads a
written 文 466 purification prayer; the meat is placed side by side so
that his words can reach each offering)
揃 1343 整 1573; 濟 354 劑 443 齋 454

齋 N5425 SAI: small room; religious purification (small anteroom where meat
月 1653 offerings are placed on an altar 冫 3041 while a written 文 purifi-
cation prayer is read by a priest 冫 454) 祭 2541 狙 2973; 房 3045

新 N2080 SHIN, atara-shii, ara-ta, nii: new (part of forest 冫 4j cut
down with an ax 冫 2654 becomes a new homestead) 近 2654

455 辛 N4646 SHIN, kara-i: bitter, spicy, salty (when biting a strong tasting
substance during a meal one jumps up, stands up 立 473 many+1455 times
as fast as normal, and runs to the kitchen to rinse one's mouth)
辟 37e 宰 755 辭 2255

章 N5112 SHŌ: chapter, badge (makes someone stand out) (established 立 473
early 早 3855 in the planning stage of a book. Table of contents stands
in an "early" part of a book) 章 460 障 3655

卒 N294 SOTSU: soldier, completion (group of many + 1455 persons 人 1262 being
trained or improved 冫 4a, getting finishing touches) modif. 冫 16d; 兵 2661;
完 757 了 3553

率 N319 RITSU: rate; SOTSU, hiki-iru: lead (among the dyers in the city 冫 444
the ones who are rated as the leading businessmen have many + 1455 冫 3e
pots for dyeing 玄 471) 導 948

456 竜 N5440 RYŪ, tatsu: dragon (Standing 立 473 animal with scaled body and
tail 电) Old form: 龍: 襲 465; 滝 356 電 3156; 辰 2e

施 N2085 SHI, SE, hodoko-su: give alms, do charitable work, perform
(go 冫 4n and bring food and clothes to "snake country" 也 19h, a remote area
behind a mountain where people normally don't live and which is reserved
for lepers and relatives with contagious diseases) 演 361

457 充 N289 JŪ: fill; a-teru: allot (give a lot of care in bringing up children
from their time of birth 去 4d till they can stand on their own legs 冫
12i) 育 446; 滿 353 埋 1472; 統 2757 鈦 2857

競 N3364 KYŌ, KEI, kiso-u, se-ru: rival, compete (2 strong guys 冫 3757 standing
立 473 face to face)

就 N323 SHŪ, JU, tsuku, tsu-keru: to get employment, accomplish, take a position
(when a gov't official, after years in the provinces, finally gets a good job
in the capital 冫 441 where he can walk his dog 冫 1463) (see 却 1444 酬 3254)
雇 3075 職 3259

親 N4293 SHIN: parents, intimacy; oya: parent; shita-shimu: be intimate; shita-
shii: intimate (responsible parents living near a forest 冫 4j watch 見 3957
their children who might be in danger from wild animals or bandits) 睦 3972

458 忘 N291 BŌ, wasu-reru: forget (what is supposed to be in the mind 冫 358 for
the rest of one's life, is now dead 亡 475 before the time has come)

恋 N313 REN, koi: love; koi-shii: beloved, dear (when the heart 冫 358 is like
a cooking pot on fire 冫 4b) 慈 958 愛 2067

意 N5113 I: attention, mind (the mind 冫 358 aroused by a sound 冫 478)
憶 1158 億 2158

460 彦 N3347 GEN, hiko: man (ideal face of a wise old man with wrinkles
written 文 466 冫 冫 all over, protruding cheekbones 冫 33a and a beard
冫 20a; he speaks in proverbs 冫 N 4403) 顏 461; al. 产: 産 472

彰 N1593 SHŌ: clear, manifest (bearded 冫 20a sage understands clearly every
chapter 章 455 of a book) 顯 3861

461 六 N283 ROKU, mu, mu-tsu, mu-ttsu, mui: six
(con. as pt.: several) 己 3556; 冫 4m 交 466

旗 N2093 KI, hata: flag (when one goes 冫 4n to the granary 冫 19i to get a
month's provisions, one may only take grain from the barn which has the
identification marker, flag with the name of one's own family) 期 1946

顏 N5139 GAN, kao: face (head 冫 3161 with an ideal face 冫 460) 面 3176

韻 N5115 IN: echo, rhyme (sound 冫 478 coming back with the loudness of a
lower rank 冫 3761) or (the rhymed repetition between clerks 冫 who
make the inventory of the merchandise) 冫 2778

463 族 N2090 ZOKU: clan, tribe, family (group of people who go 冫 4n
hunting with arrows 冫 2363 within their territory)
冫 751 藩 1976 冫 2656 關 3859

- 464 棄 N326 KI: abandon, throw away (bundled up 卍 19f baby 女 4d abandoned near a tree 木 1864) 廢 557 捨 1377
- 465 衣 N4214 I, koromo: garment, clothes (person with outstretched arms and 4 pieces from a roll of cloth sewn together 卍 → 衣) al.: 衤 641-677 (do not confuse with 衤 3041) 表 see 465; 衣: 表 14 m 農 36u 表 1465; 以: 辰 33b; 衣: 衤 4m. 冫 36d 服 3967. 粟 15d 裝 1265 裁 1459 依, 袋 2165 製 2465 裂 3165
- 哀 N304 AI, awa-remu: feel pity, sympathize; awa-re: compassion (mouth 口 3777 expressing carefully dressed 衣 465 feelings) 慈 958 優 2167
- 衷 N110 CHŪ: inmost true feelings (nicely dressed 衣 465 inside 中 1655 the heart)
- 衰 N312 SUI, otoro-eru: decay, decline, weaken (worn out clothes 衣 465 with holes 口 3777 mended with threads 一) 繕 2777; 腐 553 壞 1465 朽 1852
- 裏 N327 RI, ura: reverse side, lining, last half (of baseball inning) (the inside of clothes 衣 465 resembles the patched clothes of villagers 里 3672)
- 褒 N331 HŌ, ho-meru: praise (praised are those who take care 保 2164 of their garments 衣 465 so that they can be handed on as family heirlooms) 贊 1461 稱 2241
- 襲 N5443 SHŪ: attack, succeed to; oso-u: attack, advance (person, like a dragon 龍 = 竜 456 in nice clothing 衣 465; wolf in sheepskin) 突 763 擊 1547 伐 2159 討 3048 攻 3166; 繼 2775
- 旅 N2088 RYO, tabi: travel (leave the house 家 4n and feel changed 化 2156) 之 3i 航 857 巡 2762
- 466 文 N2064 BUN: written text; MŪN: old monetary unit; fumi: letter (people who write have a better 一 4a hand 又 2247 than others) 書 1678; 对 448 有 454 蚊 1666 紋 2766
- 交 N290 KŌ, ma-jiru, maji-waru: associate with; kawa-su: exchange (messages) (several 六 461 people working 又 2247 together) 郊 444 効 445 較 1566 校 1866 絞 2766
- 放 N2084 HŌ, hana-su, hana-tsu: let go, release (when there is no work on the fields farm-hands 又 2247 are set free to go 方 4n to the city and work on govt. projects like building fortifications, etc. 歲 1259 to earn extra money 贊 N4524) al.: 放: 激 366 敷 1566; 傲 2166; 離 475
- 敵 N2060 TEK1, kataki: enemy, opponent (when doing 欠 25d business with a clever salesman 商 4i always consider him as an enemy!)
- 467 变 N306 HEN: change, strange (different from the usual); ka-waru: be different; ka-eru: change, reform (hand with spoon 勺 25e stirring the ingredients of a cooking pot 亦 4b; shapes, colors, smell and taste change gradually) 換 1363 達 1655 化 2156 翻 2253 更 3166 異 3661
- 夜 N298 YA, yo, yoru: evening, night (when retiring for the night a person 人 1262 goes under cover 一 4a and holds in his hand 又 25e his small valuables 3a; similar precaution 寢 767 縮 2778) 百 38b 宵 746 夕 2560 晚 3857; 液 367
- 469 妄 N288 MŌ, BŌ: without reasoning, recklessly (incoherent, illogical behavior of a man when his woman 女 1769 dies before her time 亡 475)
- 470 旋 N2091 SEN: go around (hunter 疋 35e leaving his house 方 4n to make a tour of his territory) 巡 2762
- 471 玄 N2918 GEN: dark, mysterious (con: dyeing, colored) (threads 纟 2741 being dyed in pots 一 4a become darker) 濃 365 妙 1760 暗 3878 al.: 玄 in 攤 1375; 茲 9e 率 455 蓄 476 弦 3571

- 蛮 N322 BAN: barbarian (flies 虫 1672 around the cooking pot 亦 4b, image of barbarians attracted by a superior culture)
- 472 主 N285 SHU, SU, nushi: lord, master; omo: main, important (modf. 王 3172 added; shifts to a related idea) al.: 主: 宰 7b 劫 14w 董 19f 素 1441 青 1446 毒 1447 費 1461 表 1465 麥 1467; 師 844 公 2071 君 3577 殿 3768; 汪 372 柱 1872 狂 2072 住 2172 駐 3472
- 產 N3354 SAN: childbirth, product; u-au: give birth to; u-bu: (related to) birth (baby = young life 生 2472 with the wrinkled face of an old man 产 460) 誕 3067
- 童 N3357 DŌ, warabe: child (village 里 3672 children stop playing and stand 立 473 staring at passing strangers; adult villagers work in the houses or on the fields) 子 3547; 鐘 2872
- 塾 N1133 JUKU: private cram school (place 土 1472 where children get intensive instruction like force fed round 丸 1657 offering lambs 享 447) 熟 440
- 望 N2940 BŌ, MŌ, nozo-mu: desire, see, command (a view); nozo-mi: hope, desire (dying 亡 475 king 王 3172 views the moonrise 月 3946 and wishes to join his ancestors in heaven) 歹 31e; 祈 654 求 1442 欲 2062 希 2944 脈 3965; 看 2279 觀 2357 覽 3457 見, 眺 3957
- 473 立 N3343 RiTSU, RYŪ, ta-tsu, tachi: stand, be established (wrestler with feet firmly planted on the ground 踏 → 立 facing his opponent) 設 3068; 4g-4l; 泣 373; 444-478; 粒 1073 接 1369 位 2173 翌 3573
- 475 亡 N281 BŌ, MŌ, na-i: die, perish, ruined (Tombstone = lid 一 4a on a grave 一 12g) 死 3256; con: die before the normal time has come 忘 458 妾 469 望 472 音 479 忙 1175 荒 1957 網 2753
- 離 N5040 RI, hana-su: separate, let go; hana-reru: be separated, to part from (2 types of animals move away when people approach: birds 雀 24a and 兎 → 离 wild deer seen from behind) 放 466 分 2045 隔 3653 別 3743 距 3775
- 476 畜 N2920 CHIKU: to raise animals (farmer using animal manure to fertilize his fields 田 3676; the soil becomes dark 玄 471) 濃 365 滋 371 墨 2072; 甚 1975 年 2355 牧 2466; 蓄 1976
- 478 音 N5110 ON, IN, oto, ne: sound (sound of the temple bell, morning and evening when the sun 日 3878 stands 立 473 on the horizon) 馬 蚤 3471; 竟 4k 哉 4l 竟 458 韻 461 響 2778 暗 3878
- 479 盲 N297 MŌ: blindness, blind person (when the eyes 目 3979 are dead before their time has come 亡 475)
- 540 庶 N1522 SHO: various, many, all (all the many ordinary things servants talk about while seated 座 544 in the evening around the fireplace 火 1162) 諸 3078
- 遮 N4737 SHA, saegi-ru: interrupt, obstruct (nightly interruption of a trip 一 3i by spending some time around a fireplace 庶 540) 室, 塞 772 妨 1745 障 3655 阻 3673
- 541 療 N3078 RYŌ: heal, cure (person in the sick room 病 5b with a feverish face but soon getting better 瘳 14t) 癒 558 医 3475
- 542 康 N1518 KŌ: (enjoy) peace/health (servant 产 5a who gets up the first in the morning to chase away evil spirits so that all can enjoy a good day 兼 16h) 和 2277
- 543 痢 N3049 RI: diarrhoea (sick 产 5b profit 利 2243)
- 544 廊 N1519 RŌ: passage, corridor (the narrow alleys with eating 食 2865 places in the city 街 36a)
- 席 N1513 SEKI: seat (frame stuffed with cloth 巾 16a and covered with leather 革 1955 in the servants' quarters 产 5a, to avoid the humidity of the earthen floor) al.: 席 in 庶 540 度 567

- 546 廟 N1538 BYŌ: gov't building, mausoleum (side building 广 5a of the imperial palace where Confucius is enshrined and his sayings decorate the walls, and where the gov't officials work during the morning hours 朝 1546) 堂 1072 館 2877 院 3657 陵 3667 殿 3768
- 547 摩 N5392 MA, ma-suru: rub, grind, scrape (hana 手 2247 rubbing hemp fibers loose 麻 564) 磨 577 擦 1341 抹 1364
- 548 痔 N3046 JI: hemorrhoids (sickness 广 5b of temple 寺 1448 scholars who lead a sitting life)
- 府 N1507 FU: government office, urban prefecture (side buildings 广 5a attached to 付 2148 the imperial palace) 序 553 政 3166 廷 3567; 腐 553
- 553 庁 N1498 CHŌ: government office (side buildings 广 5a of the imperial palace each concentrating 丁 3153 on particular governmental affairs) 府 548 廷 3567
- 序 N1502 JO: beginning, preface (anteroom = side building 广 5a previous 予 3553 to entering the main building) 叙 2867; 初 645
- 病 N3042 BYŌ, HEI, ya-mu: be sick; yamai: illness (an influential citizen 丙 3153 can afford a quiet side room to rest and recuperate 广 5b) 患 1658
- 痛 N3054 TSŪ, ita-mu: feel pain, hurt; ita-mi: pain (sick 广 5b person covered with wounds, bloody red, infected with yellow pus, finally brown crusts fall off; his whole body is like a flower garden in action 角 35c) 苦 1977 傷 2151
- 庸 N1520 YŌ: ordinary, mediocre (utensils) used 用 3653 by the hands 手 2247 of the servants 广 5a) 並 974 凡 3656
- 腐 N1532 FU, kusa-ru: rot, feel gloomy (officials of the govt. 府 548 receive many presents of meat 肉 1653; to prevent rotting the meat is smoked, processed through fumigation) see 驚 1950; 衰 465 朽 1852
- 555 庫 N1512 KO, KU: storehouse (the side building 广 5a of the transport man where parcels are stored before he transports them with his cart 車 1555) 輸 1543; 其 191 藏 1959 倉 2877
- 癖 N3082 HEKI, kuse: peculiar habit (it's like an ailment 广 5b which keeps one a prisoner 群 37e) 慣 1161
- 556 底 N1508 TEI, soko: bottom (when the people of the lowest clans 氏 26a have to work as servants 广 5a they are on the bottom of society)
- 鹿 N5375 ROKU, shika: deer (con. elegant) (鹿 → 鹿 deer is the symbol of elegance) 雅 3275; al. 鹿: 慶 567 薦 1950 麗 3056
- 557 廢 N1526 HAI; abandon; suta-reru, suta-ru: be discarded, be abolished (servants' furniture and utensils are secondhand, received from the main house; they are finally discarded and leave 発 3557 the servants' quarters 广 5a) 庸 553; 棄 464 捨 1377
- 魔 N5398 MA: devil, demon (by smoking hemp 麻 564 one acts like a devil 鬼 857)
- 558 応 N1504 Ō, ō-zuru: respond to, accept (feelings 心 358 of older servants 广 5a when accepting new-comers) 答 2377
- 癒 N3081 YU: heal, cure, recover (when a person in the sick room 广 5b feels increasingly 愈 N526 better) 愉 1143; 療 541 医 3475

- 563 疾 N3041 SHITSU: illness, swift (illness 广 5b which comes swift like an arrow 矢 2363)
- 564 床 N1503 SHŌ, toko: alcove, bed; yuka: floor (part of the servants' quarters 广 5a with a wooden 木 1864 floor for sleeping on) N5390 MA: hemp, addiction; asa: hemp, flax, linen (plants 木 1864 hung to dry in the servant's quarters 广 5a so that the outer fibers can be rubbed loose; the inner pulp is smoked and produces hallucinations) Al. 麻: 摩 547 魔 557 磨 577
- 廉 N1530 REN: valuable; cheap (when the side building 广 5a is full after the harvest 兼 964; but then the rice is cheap) 值 2175 価 2176; 安 769
- 567 度 N1511 DO, TO, TAKU: degree; tabi: a time ("one degree in one's experience") (after cleaning, a lower ranking servant's hand 又 2247 rearranges the seats in the servants' quarters 序 544 according to their degree of seniority) 程 2272 段 2668; 回 3777; 渡 367
- 疲 N3040 HI, tsuka-reru: get tired; tsuka-re: fatigue (it hangs all over you like a sick 广 5b skin 皮 1667)
- 庭 N1514 TEI, niwa: garden (govt. offices 廷 3567 are located in a vast landscaped area in dependent buildings 广 5a of the imperial palace) 園 1465 苑 1956
- 慶 N1539 KEI: congratulation, happiness, rejoice (elegant 座 556 expression of love 愛 2067) 寿 1448 幸 1455 喜 1477 賀 1661
- 568 疫 N3028 EKI, YAKU: epidemic (sickness 广 5b which hits 受 36j the population)
- 571 広 N1499 KŌ, hiro-i: wide; hiro-geru: expand; hiro-garu: extend; hiro-maru: be spread (the silk of thousands of cocoons 厶 27b being taken off all over the servants' quarters 广 5a) 漫 367; 拓 1371 鈿 2871
- 572 座 N1515 ZA: seat, gathering, guild; suwa-ru: sit down (small group of workers, persons 人 1262 sitting on the earthen 土 1472 floor in the servants' quarters 广 5a) 据 1377
- 573 症 N3039 SHŌ: nature of a disease (correct 正 3173 diagnosis of a disease 广 5b)
- 痘 N3053 TŌ: smallpox (disease 广 5b causing pockmarks resembling beans 豆 3073)
- 577 店 N1509 TEN, mise: store (the most important store 广 5a is the one of the fortuneteller 占 1277) 舖 2853 屋 3772
- 唐 N1516 TŌ, kara: T'ang dynasty, China ("during our reign even the servants 广 5a will eat sugar!" hand 手 2247 with spoon | and sugar bowl 口 3777) 糖 1077
- 痴 N3061 CHI: foolish (sick 广 5b knowledge 知 2377) 愚 3658
- 磨 N5393 MA: rub, polish; miga-ku: polish (hemp plants 麻 564 being rubbed between flat stones 石 3377) 磨 547 擦 1341 抹 1364 研 3355
- 641 襟 N4267 KIN, eri: collar, lapel (the edge of a garment 衣 465 beyond which is private property, keep out! 禁 1841)
- 645 初 N4215 SHO, haji-me: beginning; hatsu, ui: first; -so-meru: begin to (first step in making a garment 衣 465 by cutting cloth with scissors 刀 3545) 裁 1459 頭 3061; 始 1777 緒 2778 元 3057; 序 553

- 649 **禍** N 3254 KA: misfortune, evil (result of making promises at the altar 不 3041 with a crooked mouth 禍 36k) 凶 1275 災 2762 邪 3244 惡 3258 厄 3356
- 652 **褐** N4254 KATSU: sallow brown gray clothing (clothes 衣 465 of a beggar 丐 38e)
- 653 **補** N4242 HO, ogina-u: supply (clothing 衣 465 supplied by the community 補 15b) 納 2753 給 2777 賄 3946
- 654 **祈** N3234 KI, ino-ru: pray, wish; ino-ri: prayer (among all prayers a most important one is the woodcutter's prayer for safety before entering the forest with its snakes and tigers; while praying he places the ax 斤 2654 near the altar 不 3041) 望 472; 禁 1841; 禱 N3260
- 655 **神** N3245 SHIN, JIN, kami, kō: spirits, god (humble speaking 申 1655 to the ancestral spirits on the family altar 不 3041) 靈 3174
- 祥** N3246 SHŌ: good fortune, omen (altar 不 3041 where a big group 羊 955 of ancestors are venerated) 吉 1477
- 禪** N3255 ZEN: Zen Buddhism (search for simplicity 單 955 by the altar 不 3041)
- 656 **礼** N3229 REI, RAI: politeness, etiquette (correct behavior at the altar 不 3041 according to the sequence of the ceremony written on a scroll 礼 12h) 淑 367
- 657 **祝** N3244 SHUKU, SHŪ, iwa-u: celebrate; iwa-i: celebration (older brother 兄 3757 at the ancestral altar 不 3041 for regular celebrations, being initiated to the duties of his upcoming family leadership) 祭 2541
- 視** N3248 SHI: look at, regard as (look 見 3957 at the ancestors venerated on the altar 不 3041 and regard them as one's example) 看 2279 觀 2357 覽 3457 眺 3957
- 664 **裸** N4248 RA, hadaka: naked (bareskinny fruits 果 3664 come after the flower petals and the husks are gone; image for the naked result after taking off clothes 衣 465 and underwear)
- 667 **被** N4225 HI, kōmu-ru: undergo, receive (clothing 衣 465 made of skin 皮 1667 to undergo nature's elements) 受 2067 請 3046 頂 3161 還 3653
- 複** N4255 FUKU: double, multiple, repeat (garment 衣 465 consisting of repeated 复 23d layers of fabric) 倍 2177
- 670 **之** N280 SHI, no: possess, belonging to (particle); kore, ko-no: this (precious possession • 3a displayed on a podium 又 32a) 乃 3545; 又 1970 又 2070
- 672 **社** N3231 SHA: association, company, Shinto shrine; yashiro: Shinto shrine (the place 土 1472 where people live and work around the ancestral altar 不 3041) 侍 2148; 組 2773
- 673 **祉** N3232 SHI: blessing, happiness (is prayed for when stopping 止 1273 by at the altar 不 3041) 惠 1558; 幸 1455
- 祖** N3243 SO: ancestor (venerated at both family 不 3041 and community altars 且 39a)
- 676 **福** N3256 FUKU: good fortune, wealth (well-to-do family 富 30c blessed by its ancestors on the altar 不 3041) 幸 1455; 富 776
- 677 **裕** N4241 YŪ: plentiful (ample garment 衣 465 containing 谷 2077 plenty in its folds) 豐 1973

- 740 **寒** N1322 KAN: cold, midwinter; samu-i: cold (when the house 宀 7a well 井 1955 has a thick layer 穴 32a of ice 氷 1142) 寒 772; 冷 344
- 窯** N3336 YŌ, kama: kiln (group 釜 955 of earthen pots placed in a hole 穴 762 and fired 火 1162) 壺 14j 陶 3652
- 741 **宗** N1294 SHŪ, SŌ: religion, founder (ancestral altar 示 3041 in the house 宀 7a) 宜 773; 崇 1241
- 寮** N1340 RYŌ: dormitory, boarding house (house 宀 7a where young people come home at sunset. They eat and are happy that the work is done, but are tired and soon go to sleep 寮 14t)
- 寮** N1334 SATSU, sas-suru: guess, perceive, sympathize with (outsiders trying to get a glimpse of a celebration 祭 2541 in a house 宀 7a) 当 1075 推 1375; 擦 1341
- 743 **割** N703 KATSU, wa-ru, sa-ku: separate, divide; wari: rate, percentage (fighting children being separated - indicated by the sword 刀 3545 - by their shouting father 言 777) 割 443 析 1854 分 2045
- 745 **窃** N3320 SETSU: steal, rob (thief cutting 切 1445 a hole 穴 762) 盜 374 奪 1448 賊 3959
- 寡** N1337 KA: scanty, few, widowed (when the head 首 3161 of the master of the house 宀 7a is cut off with a sword 刀 3545 and shown in public on a podium 穴 32a) 少 1160 无 2070
- 746 **宵** N1307 SHŌ, yoi: early evening (the time of the day when the children 肖 1046 are called into the house 宀 7a) 百 38b 夜 467 夕 2560 晚 3857
- 747 **字** N1281 JI: letter, ideograph; aza: section of a village (indicated on a map) (review and study of the characters = the most important task of a child 子 3547 at home 宀 7a)
- 宇** N1280 U: eaves, house, sky (houses 宀 7a along the streets 于 31c; roof of the sky with celestial bodies and things on earth moving in various directions 于) 家 751 空 772 宙 776 軒 1555
- 748 **守** N1282 SHU, SU, mamo-ru: protect, guard, keep; mori: protector (house 宀 7a where all the members keep the rules 寸 1448) 定 770; 護 19g 擁 1375 衛 2053 保 2164 番 2276 護 3067; 守 2948
- 749 **寄** N1318 KI, yo-ru: to approach; yo-seru: bring close (rich man's surpassing 奇 1449 house 宀 7a. Travellers stop to get a close look at the woodwork)
- 751 **家** N1311 KA, KE, ie, ya: house, family (house 宀 7a with its members and its animals 豕 31h) abbr. 豕: 豪 451; 同 36g 族 463 宇 747 軒 1555 舍 2877 屋 3772; 嫁 1751 稼 2251
- 752 **窮** N3337 KYŪ: be destitute; kiwa-meru: carry to extremes; kiwa-maru: reach the extreme (beggar's body 身 847 bent like a bow 弓 3552 in a cave 穴 762; 躬 N4602) 究 757 兆 1257 極 1872 最 3867
- 753 **寧** N1335 NEI: peaceful, quiet, preferably (nice feelings 心 358 in the house 宀 7a when the members share a group 丁 3153 of dishes 皿 3674) 静 1447 穩 2258
- 755 **宰** N1303 SAI: manage, rule (bitter 辛 455 words of the master of the house 宀 7a who only speaks when something is wrong) 害 777; 執 1457 轄 1577 怨 2567
- 756 **宅** N1279 TAKU: (your) home, my husband (wife marries into another family) (house 宀 7a with several 七 1456 good 一 3163 people) 言 七 3056
- 宛** N1292 EN, a-teru: address a letter; -ate: addressed to (con: balanced structure) (sent to a house 宀 7a where all members are in harmony 夕 25g) 宛 3956
- 757 **完** N1288 KAN: completion (married couple 元 3057 owning the house 宀 7a near the completion of their life) 卒 455 終 2740 了 3553; 院 3657

757-772

究 N3314 KYŪ: investigate thoroughly; kiwa-meru: go to extremes (digging several 九 1657 holes 穴 762 for historical and archeological research) 歷 3373; 効 445 探 1364; 窮 752 兆 1257 極 1872 最 3867
寬 N1325 KAN: lenient, relaxed, generous (house 宀 7a where one sees 見 3957 all members leading an exemplary vegetarian's life 宀 19b) 悠 2158 緩 2767

窓 N3326 SŌ, mado: window (part of the house 宀 7a through which one has contact with the public 窓 20c) (sit: the small window near the front door of a rich citizen's house, all other windows being on the inner court)

憲 N1342 KEN: law, constitution (master 主 7b controlling 四 36s his subjects with his heart 心 358) 法 3/1 才 1448 律 2055 令 2844 則 3943

賓 N1339 HIN: guest (is treated as a family 宀 7a treasure: one 一 3072 small amount 少 1160 of money 貝 3961) 客 777

額 N5136 GAKU: framed picture, amount of money; hitai: forehead (visible part of a guest's 客 777 head 頁 3161 always politely bowing; ext. = nicely presented picture, money) (Opp. 頤 N5126 jaw of a minister's head held high but looking down on the people)

穴 N3313 KETSU, ana: hole, cave (hole in the roof 宀 7a where the smoke 八 moves through) 洞 349 坑 1457 孔 3556; 竅 740 竅 745 竅 752 究 757 突 763 空 772 室 772 樺 1354

突 N3316 TOTSU: sudden; tsu-ku: thrust, attack (battering ram piercing a big 大 1463 hole 穴 762 while attacking a fortress) 襲 465 擊 1547 伐 2159 討 3048 攻 3166; 衝 2053

実 N1297 JITSU: truth, reality; mino-ru: bear fruit; mi: fruit (the hard reality = only earnest working families 宀 7a bear fruit and get higher 夾 14r in society) 真 1561 誠 3059; 菓 1964 果 3664

案 N1308 AN: plan; an-jiru: be anxious (people with limited funds plan to build with cheap 安 769 wood 木 1864; storms and earthquakes cause anxiety about the strength of that building) 圖 366 策 2364 企 2873 謀 3064; 怖 1144; 虞 1261 危 2556 恐 3158

寂 N1315 JAKU, SEKI, sabi-shii: lonely (unmarried young uncle 叔 1267 still in the family house 宀 7a) 淋 364

寢 N1326 SHIN, ne-ru: sleep, lie down (at home 宀 7a on one's side 才 12j protecting one's valuables 曼 35i; similar precaution: 夜 467 縮 2778) 伏 2163 眠 3956 睡 3972

安 N1283 AN: peaceful; yasui: cheap (when the woman 女 1769 remains at home 宀 7a) 靖 446 泰 1442 妥 2069 穩 2258 和 2277; 廉 564; 案 764

宴 N1304 EN: party, banquet (held at a house 宀 7a with sunny 日 3878 women 女 1769)

定 N1296 TEI, JŌ, sada-meru: decide, fix (house 宀 7a where all members behave correctly 定 3173 according to fixed rules) 守 748; 決 363 裁 1459; 錠 2870

宣 N1301 SEN: promulgate, announce (all servants assembled near the main house 宀 7a where the work of the whole day 旦 38c is announced.) 告 2477

空 N3317 KŪ: sky, empty; sora: sky; kara, a-keru: empty; a-ku: become empty (smoke hole 穴 762 made by the craftsman 工 3172 through which the sky is visible and also the empty space between heaven and earth; most houses didn't have windows in the walls) 宇 747 宙 776 天 3163; 控 1372
宝 N1293 HŌ, takara: treasure (jewel 玉 3172 in the house 宀 7a)

室 N1300 SHITSU: room; muro: storeroom (where one finally arrives 至 3172 after entering a house 宀 7a) 齋 454 倉 2877 房 3045 間 3878

窒 N3325 CHITSU: block, obstruct, nitrogen (reach 至 3172 the end of a cave 穴 762 where there is no oxygen, where breathing is impossible) 遮 540 塞 772 妨 1745 障 3655 阻 3673

塞 N1324 SOKU, SAI, fusa-gu: obstruct, block (water shortage during an exceptionally dry season; need to dig further through a thick layer 土 32a of earth 土 1472 at the bottom of the house 宀 7a well 井 1955) 遮 540 窒 772 妨 1745 防 3645 障 3655 阻 3673; 塞 740

宜 N1290 GI: good, right (altar 且 39a in the best room of the house 宀 7a) 宗 741; 良 865 善 977 可 3149 正 3173

宙 N1291 CHŪ: sky, heaven, space (the house 宀 7a of our ancestors where celestial bodies move smoothly 由 1676) 宇 747 空 172 天 3163

密 N1316 MITSU: dense, secrecy (hard to penetrate mountainous region 山 1276 like a person with a secret 必 359 in the house 宀 7a)

富 N1321 FU, to-mu: be rich; tomi: riches (well-to-do family 富 30c owning a house 宀 7a and fields) 資 361 財 3947; 福 676

審 N1341 SHIN: examine, investigate, judge (house 宀 7a guard 番 2276) 効 445 裁 1459 檢 1863 查 1873 糾 2755 調 3049 驗 3463 閱 3857

宮 N1310 KYŪ, GŪ, KU, miya: shrine, palace, prince (house 宀 7a with several rooms 呂 37b)

官 N1295 KAN: government, govt. official (official 員 37c in a house 宀 7a of the government) 吏 1566 政 3166 廷 3567; 棺 1877 管 2377 館 2877

害 N1306 GAI: harm (con. = shouting boss) (the master's 主 7b thundering mouth 口 3777 when something goes wrong forebodes harm to all) 損 1361; 割 743 轄 1577

容 N1309 YŌ: contain, outer form containing something (big house 宀 7a like a wide valley 谷 2077) 含 2877; 溶 377
客 N1302 KYAKU, KAKU: guest (everyone 各 2577 in the ancestral house 宀 7a should behave like a guest) 賓 761; 客 761

宿 N1317 SHUKU, yado-ru: lodge at; yado: inn (house 宀 7a with a hundred 百 3178 people 人 1262) 泊 378; 縮 2778

泉 N3099 SEN, izumi: spring, source (clean 白 878 water 水 1142) 線 2742

師 N113 SHI: teacher, master, military specialist (good govt. official 自 37c with his one 一 3072 specialty mentioned on his flag 巾 16a) 主 472 軍 3655

郎 N4762 RŌ: man, male, suffix in men's names (ideally he must be good 良 865 and strong like a fortification 阨 36a) (no relation to 郎 544)

朗 N3762 RŌ, hoga-raka: clear, bright (the good 良 865 moon 月 3946; bright full moon in the dark night) 明 3846 昭 3877 晶 3878

身 N4601 SHIN, mi: (human) body (contr. physical self 自 879 working on the fields 土 14h) 尸 37d 月 1653 体 2155; 窮 752 射 848

射 N4603 SHA, i-ru: shoot (con. = aim) (aim at a small area 寸 1448 of the body 身 847) 狙 2973; 謝 3048

舟 N3863 SHŪ, fune: boat, ship (自 舟 舟 junk with battened sail) 航 857 艇 867 般 868 艦 874 船 877 舶 878

向 N101 KŌ, mu-kau, mu-keru, mu-ku: turn toward, face; mu-kō: beyond, opposite side (something 事 happening beyond the limits of the house 回 36g) a.l. 宀 = 奥 863; 臨 3477

- 850 鳥 N5340 CHŌ, tori: bird (phoenix rising renewed from its ashes after it consumes itself in fire 〃 1162 every 100 years) Al. 鳥 = 島 852; 酉 2j 佳 24a 鶴 1650 鷄 2050 鳴 3750
- 852 鳥 N230 TŌ, shima: island (mountain 山 1276 mainly inhabited by birds 鳥 850)
- 的 N3097 TEKI: target; suffix for forming adjectives from nouns; mato: target (food 白 878 has the mouth 勺 25b as its target) 狙 2973; 標 1841
- 855 卓 N221 HI, iyashi-meru: despise; iya-shii: mean, vulgar (an amount 斗 1255 of ghosts 白 857) 侮 2147; 碑 3355
- 鼻 N5421 BI, hana: nose (nostrils 四 → 田 between both eyes 目目 3979 → 白 and the mustache 卅 19b) al. 自 = 息 858 臭 863
- 857 航 N3867 KŌ: voyage (aboard a ship 舟 848 struggling 亢 4c with the seas and with food problems) 之 3i 旅 465
- 鬼 N5276 KI, oni: demon, devil, ghosts of the dead 鬼 → 鬼 al. 白 in 卓 855; 魔 557 魅 857 塊 1457 魂 3057 醜 3257
- 魅 N5280 MI, mi-suru: bewitch, enchant, fascinate (person who is all but 未 1464 a devil 鬼 857) 化 2156
- 858 息 N3844 SOKU, iki: breath (flow of air from nose 自 855 to heart 心 358 and back) 息 2258
- 863 臭 N3842 SHŪ, kusa-i: ill-smelling; -kusa-i: smelling of (big 大 1463 impact on the nose 自 855)
- 奧 N240 OKU, ō: interior (big 大 1463 amount of rice grains 米 1064 stored in the innermost part of the house beyond 門 849 the reach of outsiders) 斷 1254
- 864 樂 see 364
- 865 良 N3885 RYŌ, yo-i: good (derived from 食 2865; eating is the highest good!) 宜 773 善 977 可 3149 al. = 良: 郎 844 朗 846; 浪 365 娘 1765
- 衆 N4210 SHŪ: multitude, the public (butchers collecting the blood 血 874 of slaughtered pigs 豕 31h create a spectacle attracting the masses) 公 2071 民 3756
- 867 艇 N3875 TEI: small boat (boat 舟 848 used by officials enjoying nature in the garden 庭 567 where the govt. offices 廷 3567 are located)
- 868 般 N3865 HAN: carry, generally (all river transport boats 舟 848 have oars to hit 及 36j the water) 準 355 普 978 常 1044 概 1857 遍 3053; 運 3655; 盤 874 搬 1368
- 872 皇 N3100 KŌ, ō: emperor (white 白 878 robed king 王 3172; workers wear dyed clothes) 帝 444
- 874 血 N4205 KETSU: chi: blood (slaughtered animal's flow / of blood caught in plates 皿 3674 and collected in buckets) 衆 865
- 盤 N3122 BAN: dish, board (plate 皿 3674 for carrying 般 868 things)
- 艦 N3881 KAN: warship (ship 舟 848 under govt. supervision 監 3474)
- 877 船 N3873 SEN, fune, funa-: ship (ship 舟 848 of the boat people 台 20b)
- 追 N4686 TSUI, o-u: pursue, chase (good govt. official 自 37c on the road 之 3i pursuing criminals) 逮 1642 逐 3151 退 3865

- 878 白 N3095 HAKU, BYAKU, shiro, shiro-i: white (brown peel / taken off a rice grain 〇) Pt. = white cooked rice, food, meal; clean, refined. 禾 22a 米 1064; 樂 364 激 366 泊 378 泉 842 的 852 皇 872 舶 878 迫 878 皆 1278 拍 1378 伯 2178 綿 2744 食 2865 百 3178 原 3341 習 3578
- N4676 HAKU, sema-ru: press for, urge, draw near (when one is forced to travel 之 3i to find food 白 878) 压 3372; 責 1461 促 2170
- 879 迫 N3870 HAKU: ocean-going ship (ship 舟 848 violently hit by waves like rice grains being peeled 白 878)
- 879 自 N3841 JI, SHI, mizuka-ra: oneself (modf. 鼻 855 pointing at the nose to indicate the self) 个 27b 個 2177 我 2259 私 2271 吾 3177 己 3556; 身 847; con. nose: 鼻 855 息 858 臭 863
- 940 煎 N611 SEN, i-ru, sen-jiru: broil, boil, roast (cut up foodstuffs 前 943 put on fire 〃 1162) 烧 1157 炊 1162 煮 1440
- 943 前 N595 ZEN, mae: in front of, before (cook cutting vegetables 卅 9a and meat 月 1653 with a knife 刀 3545 on the kitchen table in front of him) 煎 940 前 1343
- 944 弟 N584 DAI, TEI, DE, otōto: younger brother (he doesn't understand what goes on at a funeral 弔 3544; he pulls / his father's bowstring and annoys everyone with his self affirmation 〃 3c) 兄 3757; al. 弟: 第 2344
- 945 勞 N720 RŌ: work, labor (energy 力 1645 needed for learning 〃 9h) 働 2145
- 947 学 N1271 GAKU, mana-bu: learn, study (child 子 3547 at school 〃 9h) 博 1448 修 2160 習 3578
- 拳 N1902 KYO, a-geru: conduct, perform; a-garu: become prosperous (hand 手 2247 of the manager leading a prosperous group 〃 9j) 榮 964 營 977
- 948 尊 N607 SON, tatta-bu, tōto-bu: respect; tatta-i, tōto-i: valuable, precious (the respected brewer who knows all the rules 寸 1448 to make strong wine 酉 32e) 貴 1661 肅 1654 恭 1940 敬 1966 価 2176 謹 3072; 醜 3265; 遵 948
- 遵 N4742 JUN: obey, observe, follow (move onward 之 3i with respect 尊 948) 従 2070 循 2079
- 導 N1354 DŌ, michibi-ku: guide, lead; michibi-ki: guidance (the rules 寸 1448 which guide one along the way 道 979) 率 455
- 950 為 N138 I: do, positive activity (female monkey 〃 → 為 - the most intelligent animal - trained to dance on burning coals 〃 1162) (bears too 熊 N2791) 猿 2965; 偽 2150
- 951 遂 N4716 SUI, to-geru: accomplish, achieve (hunting climax when a pursued animal 逐 3151 is caught with ropes and uses its horns 〃 3c) 成 1459
- 955 羊 N3656 YŌ, hitsuji: sheep (seen from above 羊 → 羊 ; see 簡 2378) (con. = big flock, group of similar things, lots of ...) al. 羊 = 業 10d 羴 740 義 959 美 963 養 965 差 972 着 979 lamb 子 contr. 祥 in 亨 447. 未 2h 洋 355 祥 655 業 1064 達 1455 樣 1842 鮮 2555 詳 3055 君 3555 渥 3755
- 单 N139 TAN: simple, single (riverwater 〃 1254 brought to the fields 田 3676 results in a tenfold 十 1455 harvest; so thinks the simpleton!) 素 1441 朴 1854 簡 2378; 禪 655 單 959 彈 3555
- 956 瓶 N2984 BIN: jar, bottle (made like a tile 瓦 N2977 with its edges bent together 并 9c) 瓦: tile 瓦 with seal - 3a of its maker)

- 957 覚 N4288 KAKU, obo-eru: remember, learn; sa-meru: awake; sa-masu: make awake (visual 見 3957 education 学 9h) 学 947 修 2160 習 3578; 起 1470
- 958 慈 N612 JI, itsuku-shimu: love, have mercy (velvety dark 兹 9e good feelings 心 358) 恋 458 哀 465 愛 2067
- 959 義 N3668 GI: recognition and acceptance of relationship with others; justice, -in-law, artificial body part (group 至 955 of independent individuals 我 2259. Even if they disagree, there is an underlying feeling of mutual respect.) 儀 2159 儀 2459 議 3059
- 戰 N1810 SEN, tataka-u: fight; tataka-i, ikusa: battle, war (the only thought of fighting soldiers = simply 單 955 kill with the spear 戈 14b) 闘 3848; 役 2068
- 960 逆 N4685 GYAKU: inverse, reverse; gyaku (ni): on the other hand; saka-rau: oppose, go against (farmers continuously on the move 逆 3i to cut off the weeds 草 9b) 対 448 反 3367
- 963 美 N3658 BI, beauty; utsuku-shii: beautiful (group 至 955 of big men 大 1463; when the elite comes together = beautiful clothes, speeches, parties...) 麗 3056
- 送 N4683 SŌ, oku-ru: send (letter in an envelope = barrier 关 9d sent on the road 逆 3i) 遣 1677
- 獸 N2909 JŪ, kemono: beast, brute (nest 巢 964 of a group 云 30b of dog-like 犬 1463 animals)
- 964 巢 N141 SŌ, su: nest, lair (on trees 木 1864 and fields 田 3676; 云 3d young birds or animals) al. 巢 in 獸 963
- 兼 N598 KEN, ka-neru: combine, bring together; -ka-neru: cannot, be unable ("it's too much of a combination") (con. harvest)(contr. 林: 手 hand 2247 collecting the rice plants 禾 22a during harvest) 採 1364 併 2155 集 2464; 兼 564 兼 1764 兼 2864 兼 3064
- 荣 N2239 EI: prosperity, honor; saka-eru: prosper; saka-e: prosperity; ha-eru: shine, look attractive; hae: glory (trees 木 1864 planted around the school 云 9h to promote reforestation) 学 947 誉 977 輝 1055 光 1057
- 965 養 N3671 YŌ, yashina-u: foster, cultivate, nurture (lots of 至 955 food for eating 食 2865) 滋 371; 培 1477
- 966 嚴 N253 GEN, GON, kibi-shii: severe, strict; ogoso-ka: austere, impressive. (sidebuilding of a school 产 9i where unruly pupils are punished 敢 3166) 劇 1243 肅 1654 酷 3277
- 971 螢 N4176 KEI, hotaru: firefly (insect 虫 1671 loved by school 云 9h children)
- 972 差 N3662 SA: difference; sa-su: insert (expert, one with a superior / 3163 knowledge inserts a ruler 工 3172 between 2 sheep 至 955 to determine the difference in height) 違 1655; 挿 1355; 著 979
- 塑 N1121 SŌ: earthen figure, modeling (clay 土 1472 on the potter's wheel going up and down like the waxing and waning 月 9b of the moon 月 3946) 朔 N3761
- 974 並 N589 HEI, nara-bu: be in a row; nara-beru: put side by side; nara (bi ni) and; nami: ordinary, average (stand side by side 立 立 473 contr. 並) al. 並 = 業 10e 显 38d 業 1064 虚 1274 織 2795; 並 = 靈 3174; 普 978; 連 1555 列 3143 及 3567
- 益 N597 EKI, YAKU, eki-suru: benefit, profit (platter 皿 3674 with an amount = podium 六 32a of excellent 云 3c food) 得 2048 利 2243
- 977 善 N606 ZEN, yo-i: good (lots of 羊 955 pots 口 3777 with vegetarian food 云 9a; eating is the highest good!) 宜 773 良 865 可 3149

- 營 N963 EI, itona-mu: conduct business, perform a ceremony; itona-mi: occupation (run a big school 云 9h with several classrooms 呂 37b) 学 947
- 譽 N4353 YŌ, homa-re: honor, reputation (words 言 3077 about a prosperous group 云 9j) 榮 964
- 978 普 N605 FU: generally, widely (successive ordinary days 日 3878 lined up 並 974 on the calendar) 準 355 般 868 常 1044 遍 3053; 譜 3078
- 979 首 N5186 SHU, kubi: neck, head (vertebrae below the head 首) 頁 3161; 道 979
- 道 N4724 DŌ, TŌ, michi: highway, road, path (neck 首 979 for traveling 云 3i connecting the capital with the provinces) 街 2053 通 3553 畔 3655 路 3777; 道 948
- 着 N3665 CHAKU: arrive, wear; JAKU, ki-ru: wear; tsu-ku: reach, arrive (in spring an expert with a superior / 3163 knowledge of the weather and the emaciated condition of the sheep 至 955 looks 目 3779 at them and determines when the time has arrived to shear the wool and turn it into clothing; he is ashamed 羞 N3661 when he makes a mistake; that's the end 丑 2b of his career) 達 1455 到 3143 至 3172 召 3577; 帶 1944; 差 972
- 1043 判 N673 HAN: seal, stamp, judgment; BAN: size of paper or books (contract cut 云 3545 in half 半 1055 - each part kept by one party) 判 36e 裁 1459 印 2644 璽 3272
- 削 N690 SAKU, kezu-ru: cut down little by little (knife 刀 3545 reducing an object to small bits 屑 1046) 斬 15e 切 1445
- 1044 常 N1364 JŌ, tsune, toko: usual, continually (the rich 当 1049 keep a check on the servants by making them wear a nametag 巾 16a continually; different color for kitchen, garden, etc.) 準 355 般 868 普 978 遍 3053; 恒 1172 統 2757
- 幣 N1490 HEI: money, Shinto paper charms (strips 巾 10b of silken money held between slats, or charms affixed to a stick 巾 16a) 金 2872 貝 3961
- 1045 券 N678 KEN: ticket, certificate (scroll 卷 10c with printed designs cut with a knife 刀 3545 into tickets)
- 粉 N3469 FUN, kona, ko: powder (rice grains 米 1064 ground into small parts 分 2045) 背 1966
- 1046 肖 N1360 SHŌ: resemble (con. = child; reduced state) (a child is a small 小 1141 person 月 1653 resembling its parents; reduced version of something larger) 准 375 似 2162 子 3547; 消 346 宵 746 削 1043 硝 3346
- 精 N3480 SEI, SHŌ: spirit, vitality, excellence (new, young 青 1446 rice grains 米 1064 taste best) 气 23c 靈 3174
- 1047 掌 N1366 SHŌ: control, palm of the hand (the hand 手 2247 of the rich 当 1049 control the town; their naked palm shows clean govt.) 督 1279 轄 1577 御 2044 制 2443 統 2757 監 3474
- 1049 尚 N1361 SHŌ: further, still more; respect (respected families 同 36g living in big houses with roof decorations 云 are more influential in local economy and politics than ordinary people) 猶 2975; al. 当 常 1044 掌 1047 党 1057 堂 1072 賞 1061 償 2161
- 1055 半 N132 HAN, naka-ba: half (object divided in 2 halves 半, left and right 云 10c) 判 1043 伴 2155 畔 3655
- 粹 N3467 SUI: elite, high class (the best variety of rice 米 1064 is used as food for soldiers 卒 16d)

料 N3468 RYŌ: materials, fee (measure 斗 1255 of grains 米 1064) 材 1847

輝 N1371 KI, kagaya-ku: shine, be radiant (campfires 光 1057 of the army 軍 3655 to keep spies out and prevent soldiers from stealing supplies) 榮 964 照 3840 映 3863

弊 N1551 HEI: shabby, evil, humble (prefix) (2 hands 十 19a tearing cloth into shreds 散 10b) 粗 1073 謙 3064 惡 3258

1056 卷 N1466 KAN, maki: volume, book; ma-ku: roll, wind (scroll 卷 10c of cloth produced by the loom 己 3556 resembles a book scroll) 書 1678 本 1855; 圈 1056

圈 N1045 KEN: sphere, range (sphere of knowledge confined □ 37a in a volume 卷 1056) 土或 1459

1057 光 N1358 KŌ, hika-ru: shine; hikari: light (flames 火 10a on a high podium 兀 32b) 榮 964 照 3840 影 3860; 輝 1055

党 N1363 TŌ: party, faction (high ranking man 人 12i of a rich family 党 1049 forms his own political faction)

1061 賞 N1372 SHŌ: prize (monetary 貝 3961 reward given by a rich group 党 1049) 賜 3951; 償 2161

類 N5138 RUI: variety, kind (book 頁 3161 with notes about the rice plants which yielded a big 大 1463 amount of grains 米 1064; these will be sown next year) 種 2272

1064 米 N3461 BEI: rice, America; MAI: rice; kome: uncooked rice grains (幾 a few grains together) 米 22a 白 878; 奧 863; 1045 to 1077 斷 1254 齒 1275 肅 1654 樓 1869 菊 1952 积 2262 番 2276 隣 3655; 精 備 2153

迷 N4681 MEI, mayo-u: be puzzled, be in doubt; mayo-wasu: lead astray, confuse (while traveling 之 3i one is not sure about the price nor the availability of rice 米 1064) 疑 1270 惑 1458 紛 2745; 謎 3064

業 N143 GYŌ: business, studies; GŌ: karma; waza: deed, act (the variegated job of raising sheep 羊 955 and rams 業 10d - contr. - involving large grazing areas, milk, wool and meat) 技 1367; 緣 2751 運 3655

1066 数 N2057 SŪ, SU, kazo-eru: count; kazu: number (woman 女 1769 involved with 欠 25d dividing the supply of rice 米 1064 over the meals of the year, to make both harvests meet) 算 2355 樓 1869

1072 堂 N1365 DŌ: big building, hall (the places 土 1472 near the center of the city where the high ranking families 党 1049 have their imposing houses) 廟 546 館 2877 院 3657 殿 3768

粧 N3475 SHŌ: embellish, make up (servants 广 5a grind rice 米 1064 into dust 土 1472 to be used as cosmetic powder)

糴 N3490 RYŌ, RŌ, kate: food, provisions (amount 量 3872 of rice grains 米 1064)

1073 粒 N3471 RYŪ, tsubu: grain, small particle (one grain 米 1064 standing 立 473 alone) 泣 373

粗 N3473 SO, ara-i: humble, plain, rough, not fine (humble offering of rice grains 米 1064 on the altar 且 39a) 弊 1055 謙 3064; 素 1441 朴 1854

1075 当 N1359 TŌ, a-taru: hit, touch; a-teru: hit, apply, guess (basic meaning = 2 things of a different nature are now together; hand 手 2247 lighting a fire 火 10a) 察 741 打 1353 触 2571

1077 粘 N3472 NEN, neba-ru: be sticky, stick to, persevere (rice grains 米 1064 used in fortunetelling 占 1277 for answering a number; e.g. if my son marries that girl how many grandsons will I have? Grains are arranged on a plank, the hand is pressed on them and the grains which stick to the palm show the number) 付 2148; 拘 1349 根 1865

糖 N3485 TŌ: sugar (brown crystalline granules resembling unpeeled rice grains 米 1064 in the sugar bowl 唐 577)

1140 燃 N2808 NEN, mo-eru, mo-yasu: burn (fire 火 1162 giving positive warmth 然 2540) 烧 1157 焦 2440

1141 小 N1355 SHŌ, chii-sai, ko-, o-: small (con. baby 嬰) a1. 小 = 少女 10b 肖 1046 鎖 2861; 小 = 不 3154; 小 = 巢 1241; 細 2776 狭 2963; 京 441 齋 454 少 1160 叔 1267 称 2241 原 3341

1142 水 N2482 SUI, mizu: water (cold) (taken at each side of a river 水 川 1254) (con. = liquid, tears, clean behavior, clean) a1. 水 (drops falling and splashing); 水 = 雨 3153; 水 = 隶 16h 录 35g 漆 342 求 1442 泰 1442 様 1842 藤 1942 暴 3842; 水 = 蒸 1940 承 3547; 永 342 泉 842 永 1142 尿 3742 踏 3778

冰 N131 HYŌ, kōri, hi: ice (modf. 水 1142) a1. 氷 or 冰 (modf. 氷 1142 = 冷 344 (次 362) 凍 364 凝 370 准 375 寒 740 均 1452 冬 2540 尽 3740

爆 N2818 BAKU: explode (violent behaviour 暴 3842 of fire 火 1162)

1143 愉 N1726 YU: enjoyment (feelings 小 358 of people who don't care about the strict vegetarian rules of established parishioners 俞 28e) 癒 558; 游 447 悦 1157 快 1163 喜 1477 娛 1761 歡 2362

1144 怖 N1662 FU, kowa-i: fearful, frightening (duster-like fluttering 布 1444 palpitations of the heart 卜 358) 案 764 虞 1261 危 2556 恐 3158

1145 劣 N185 RETSU, oto-ru: be inferior to (small amount 少 1160 of strength 力 1645) 下 3154

1146 情 N1714 JŌ, SEI, nasa-ke: feeling, sympathy, circumstances, facts (when something happens young people 青 1446 show their feelings 卜 358; adults control them) 感 1458

惰 N1727 DA: be idle, lazy (inactive mind 卜 358 like the left hand 左 1472 of the body 月 1653) 慢 1167 怠 2758

1147 悔 N1682 KAI, ku-iru: to regret; kuya-mu: to mourn, repent; kuya-mi: condolence (everyone 每 2347 regrets that he didn't love 卜 358 his mother 母 more) 憾 1158 惜 1178 嘆 3763; 悼 1155 喪 1465 弔 3544

1153 灯 N2745 TŌ, hi: lamp (concentrated 丁 3153 fire 火 1162 against the dark background of the night) 火 登 1173

1155 悼 N1706 TŌ, ita-mu: lament, mourn over (express lofty 卓 1255 feelings 卜 358 praising a dead person) 悔 1147 悼 1155 慨 1157 嘆 3763; 喪 1465 弔 3544

1157 慌 N1725 KŌ, awa-teru: be panicked, be confused; awatada-shii: hurried, confused (feelings 卜 458 of farmers when their crops are washed away 荒 1957) 惑 1458 急 2558 錯 2878

悦 N1696 ETSU: be glad, rejoice (feelings 卜 358 of the eldest brother 兄 9f) 愉 1143 快 1163 喜 1477 娛 1761 歡 2362

- 烧** N2772 SHŌ, ya-ku: bake, burn, grill, burn with jealousy; ya-keru: be burned, be jealous (fire 火 1162 in the pottery kiln 堯 14L) 燃 1140 焦 2440; 煎 940 炊 1162 揚 1351 煮 1440
- 慨** N1741 GAI: deplore, lament (feelings 卜 358 about what was strong and is already gone 既 3857) 悼 1155 惜 1178 嘆 3763
- 1158 **憶** N1780 OKU: keep in the mind, think (the heart 卜 358 consulting with the aroused mind 意 458) 考 1452 感 1458 想 1858 念 2858 思 3658
- 憾** N1778 KAN: regret, be sorry for, a matter for regret (feelings 卜 458 of the population when they hear that their soldier's fortress is about to fall 感 1458) 悔 1147 惜 1178 嘆 3763
- 1160 **少** N166 SHŌ, suko-shi, suku-nai: few, small amount (small 小 1141 modf. by 卜 to indicate a shift to a related meaning) 寶 761 省 1145 雀 1175 省 1179 步 1260 抄 1360 妙 1760 秒 2260 砂 3360; 寡 745 乏 2070
- 惨** N1713 SAN, ZAN, miji-me: disastrous, sad, wretched (feeling 卜 358 which makes one go to the temple 参 2760 for counsel and relief) 悲 1258
- 炉** N2750 RO: furnace, stove (fireplace 火 1162 with a door 戸 3060)
- 1161 **慎** N1742 SHIN, tsutsushi-mu: be discreet, refrain from (when the heart 卜 358 knows the truth 真 1561) 謙 3064
- 煩** N2782 HAN, BON: trouble, worry; wazura-(washii): troublesome (it causes fire 火 1162 in the head 頁 3161)
- 慣** N1756 KAN: habit; na-reru: get accustomed to (habits fixed in the heart 卜 358 like money shells pierced on a string 貫 3661) 俗 2177
- 憤** N1773 FUN, ikidō-ru: be angry, resent (heart 卜 358 bulging and bursting 賁 14q) 怒 1758
- 1162 **火** N2743 KA, hi: fire (flames over firewood 炎) al. 火 fireplace for cooking; 小 = 亦 4b 赤 1441; 火 10a = 光 1057 当 1075; 滅 359; 1140-1176; 秋 2262 災 2762 灰 3362
- 炎** N2751 EN: inflammation; honō: flame, blaze (flames in the fireplace 火 1162) 淡 362 談 3062
- 炊** N2752 SUI, ta-ku: cook, boil (cook blowing 欠 2562 to intensify the fire 火 1162 in his stove) 煎 940 烧 1157 煮 1440
- 1163 **快** N1654 KAI, kokoroyo-i: pleasant, comfortable (feelings 卜 358 of the headman 夾 16c) 愉 1143 悦 1157 喜 1477 娛 1761 歡 2362
- 1164 **燥** N2810 SŌ: dry (after rain, fire 火 1162 is used by the Imperial Bird Manager 標 1364 to dry the wet threads 線 2764 which link the songbirds 巢 37f to the trees) 乾 1556 干 3155
- 1165 **恨** N1677 KON, ura-mu: bear a grudge, feel bitter; ura-mi: grudge (strong 良 38h feelings 卜 358 which one cannot forget for the rest of one's life) 憎 1178
- 懷** N1782 KAI, natsu-kashii: nostalgic; natsu-ku: become attached to: natsu-keru: win another's heart; natsu-kashimu: yearn for; futokoro: breast pocket (heart 卜 358 containing 囊 15d) 慕 1940
- 1167 **慢** N1755 MAN: laziness, inaction; be haughty (bragger always expressing his feelings 卜 358 about his own great achievements 曼 38g without actually doing anything) 惰 1146 怠 2758
- 1172 **恒** N1683 KŌ: constant (continuous 亘 38c feelings 卜 358) 常 1044 統 2757

- 性** N1666 SEI: sex, nature; SHŌ: temperament, disposition (the heart 卜 358 with which one is born 生 2472) 色 2556
- 怪** N1665 KAI: weird; aya-shimu: doubt, suspect; aya-shii: suspicious (expression of feelings 卜 358 in a straight 至 35f way is antisocial; the abilities of such a character are doubtful; the model is nature = no straight lines; being indirect is ideal) 疑 1270 危 2556; 于 31c N2784 EN, kemuri: smoke; kemu-ru: smoke; kemu-i: smoky (fire 火 1162 burning weeds near the fields 土 1472 in the evening 西 3275; they are not burned in the morning to avoid working in the smoke)
- 1173 **燈** N2745 TŌ, hi: lamp (fire 火 1162 put on a high place 登 3573) 灯 1153
- 1175 **忙** N1647 BŌ, isoga-shii: busy (being always busy is not good for the heart 卜 358; one will die from a heart attack before the normal time has come 亡 475)
- 恼** N1698 NŌ, naya-mu: be troubled with, suffer from; naya-mi: affliction (flow 卜 1254 of evil 凶 1275 in the heart 卜 358) 痛 553 苦 1977; 腦 3975
- 雀** N233 JAKU, suzume: sparrow (contr. = a few 少 1160 birds 雀 24a together like mahjong players; the sparrow is also figured on one of the mahjong pieces)
- 1176 **畑** N2757 hata, hatake; dry field (field 田 3676 where it's possible to make a fire 火 1162 and where weeds are burned as fertilizer) 土 1472 原 3341 野 3653
- 1177 **悟** N1700 GO, sato-ru: comprehend, understand; sato-ri: enlightenment (mind 卜 358 becoming independent 吾 3177) 啓 3077
- 1178 **惜** N1712 SEKI, o-shii: regrettable, "it's a waste!"; o-shimu: regret, lament, begrudge (time, money, ...) (feelings 卜 358 about one's past 昔 1978. "I should have studied Kanji more".) 悔 1147 悼 1155 慨 1157 憾 1158 憎 1178 愁 2258 嘆 3763
- 憎** N1757 ZŌ, niku-mu: hate, detest (feelings 卜 358 about the past 曾 9g; new dynasty indoctrinating the people against the "bad old days.") 憎 1178 嫌 1764 忌 3558
- 1179 **省** N218 SHŌ: govt. ministry; SEI, kaeri-miru: reflect upon oneself; habu-ku: omit (a few 少 1160 eyes 目 3979 of officials reflect upon the general state of affairs omitting minor details) 顧 3061 除 3641 略 3677 脱 3957
- 1240 **点** N804 TEN: point, dot (black marks on the scapular bones where moxa was burned 火 1162 by the fortune teller 占 1277) 斑 3172
- 1241 **崇** N1429 SŪ: worship, noble (mountain 山 1276 as object of religious worship 宗 741) 拜 1355
- 県** N1362 KEN: prefecture (the eye 目 3979 of the govt. controlling the small 小 1141 corners 角 12g of the country) 懸 1258
- 紫** N3534 SHI, murasaki: purple, violet (dyeing process where the threads 糸 2741 must remain a long time 此 12c in the dyes)
- 1243 **劇** N247 GEKI: drama, severe, intense (farmer with knife 刀 3545 fighting with a tiger 虎 12e to defend his animals 豕 31h) 廠 966
- 1244 **帰** N1582 KI, kae-ru: return home (husband, represented by the sword 刀 3545, returning to his wife 婦 35h) 復 2067 戻 3063 還 3665
- 齡** N5431 止 人 REI: age, years (horse's teeth 齒 1275 are like 齒 2844 showing its age) 齒 1275 才 1447
- 1245 **虜** N4111 RYO: prisoner of war (man 男 3645 in a tiger 虎 12e cage) 囚 1262

1246 肯 N2432 KŌ: agree, consent (boss giving his men permission to stop 止 1273 the work, agreeing that their bodies 月 1653 should rest) 贊 1461 諾 3077

背 N3754 HAI: back, act against; se: back; sei: stature; somu-ku: disobey; somu-keru: avert (one's eyes from) (the north 北 1256 of the body 月 1653; the YIN side through which there is no communication)

膚 N4113 FU: skin (tiger's 虎 12e stomach 胃 3646 is the strongest skin) 皮 1667 肌 3957

崩 N1430 HŌ, kuzu-su: demolish, destroy; kuzu-reru: crumble, collapse (mountain 山 1276 collapsing into a horizontal relationship 朋 3946) 滅 359 壞 1465

1247 与 N6 YO, ata-eru: give, award, provide (the hand 手 2247 of the fortune teller 卜 12d gives the solution to all problems) al. 与 = 兴 9j; 授 1367 下 3154 賜 3951; 写 3647

1248 将 N2840 SHŌ: commander, be about to (leading an army to war holding 劍 2247 the law 才 1448 at his side 斗 12j) 授 1363; 獎 1263

1249 崎 N1426 saki: cape, promontory (surpassing 奇 1449 mountain 山 1276 braving the sea) 山甲 1255

1254 川 N1447 SEN, kawa : river, stream (flow of water between river banks 川) al. 川 = 荒 4e 荒 1957; 川 = 單 955 惱 1175 川 3975 獵 2956; modf. 川 27a; 河 349; 順 1261 訓 3054

州 N99 SHŪ: province, state (territories 州 3a along their rivers 川 1254) 州 3254

片 N2842 HEN: scrap, piece; kata-: one of a pair, one side (from 木 1864: old form 米 used for its opposite sides; split into 片 → 斗 12j and 片 → 片) 橫 1861 側 2143 偏 2153 隻 2467; 版 1267

峠 N1416 tōge: mountain pass, climax (in the mountains 山 1276 where after an ascent 上 1272 comes the descent 下 3154)

断 N2078 DAN, kotowa-ru: set apart, refuse, apologize; ta-tsu: sever, cut off (grains 米 1064 stored in house corner 上 12g protected from outsiders by the ax 斤 2654) 與 863; 絕 2756 刈 2943; 謝 3048; 措 1378; 繼 2775

非 N5080 HI: non-, un-, negative (con. = pass through) (area of a river 川 → 川 with no danger for passing through 川) 無 2340 不 3154; 1254 輩 1255 悲 1258 排 1354 俳 2154 扉 3054 罪 3654

1255 斗 N2073 TO, to: old unit of capacity, 18 liters 斗 → 斗 (con.=amount) (standard container for measuring grains : etc.) al. 斗 = 卑 855 糾 2755 叫 3755; 斗 = 収 1267; 料 1055 科 2255 糾 2855

卓 N802 TAKU: excellent, lofty; table (high level above the floor) (early 早 3855 outcome of what an excellent fortuneteller 卜 12d predicted) 几 361 机 1857; 英 1963 傑 2164 俊, 優 2167 秀 2245; 悼 1155

岸 N1413 GAN, kishi: river bank, shore (embankment 厂 33a like a mountain 山 1276 which keeps the land dry 干 3155) 涯 372 堤 1470

峰 N1423 HŌ, mine: mountain peak (part of a mountain 山 1276 where one proceeds with difficulty 峯 25f) 岳 2676

岬 N1412 misaki: cape, promontory (mountain 山 1276 like a hard fist 甲 3655 braving the sea) 山奇 1249

輩 N5086 HAI: fellow, companion (traveler on a vehicle 車 1555 who does not 非 1254 belong to your own family or group) 連 1555 徒 2070 伴 2155

1256 比比 N2470 HI: comparison, the Philippines; kura-beru: compare (when a cook adds spoonfuls 匕 12a of spices the amount of one must be in proportion to the others) 擬 1370 較 1566 例 2143; 批 1356

北北 N751 HOKU, kita: north (spoon 匕 12a with ingredients turned over 匕 ; image for the "ingredients" of the sky, the stars turning around the polestar) 背 1246

1257 兇 N572 JI, NI: infant, child (what a grown up man 儿 12i was in the beginning, many days ago 日 1278) 稚 2275 幼 2745 子 3547 嬰 3969

虎 N4105 KO, tora: tiger, drunkard (tiger 虎 12e on high legs 儿 12i) 寅 zodiac 2c; 酉 325b

四 is 3675

兆 N637 CHŌ: trillion (U.S.), billion (Brit.); kiza-su: show signs; kizashi: omen, symptom (con. = most, extreme, intent) (many >> 3e high ranking people 儿 12i meeting with nicest clothes, food, speeches, inaugurating things to come) 窮 752 究 757 極 1872 最 3867; 徵 2066; 逃 1257 挑 1357 桃 1857 跳 3757 眺 3957

逃 N4682 TŌ, ni-geru, noga-reru: flee, run away; ni-gasu, noga-su: let escape (on the go 走 3i as fast and as far as possible 兆 1257) 免 2557 避 3755

1258 悲 N5082 HI, kana-shimu: grieve; kana-shimi: sorrow; kana-shii: sad (negative 非 1254 feelings 心 358) 慘 1160 愁 2258

慮 N4112 RYO: grave thinking, concern (what one thinks 思 3658 when meeting a tiger 虎 12e)

懸 N1790 KEN, KE, ka-keru: hang, suspend; ka-karu: depend on (families 系 2241 in the prefectures 県 1241 should have feelings 心 358 of dependence on the central govt.) 掛 1354 依 2165 垂 2272; 締 2744

1259 歳 N2434 SAI: year, -years old; SEI: year (annual stop 止 1273 after finishing a small 小 1141 part of a fortress 戌 14f built by farmers when they are not busy on the fields. 放 466) 齒 1244 才 1447 年 2355

戲 N246 GI, tawamu-reru: flirt with, play, joke (pack of tigers 虚 1274 attacking 戈 14b) 遊 447

1260 步 N2433 HO, BU, aru-ku, ayu-mu: to walk, step (a few 少 1160 steps done by the feet on the ground 止 1273) 履 3767; 涉 360 頻 1261

1261 頻 N5128 HIN: repeat (teacher making the student "walk" 步 1260 through the same page 頁 3161 again) 再 3147

吳 N583 GO: ancient Chinese province exporting famous fabrics (con. = announce loudly.) (mouth 口 3777 shouting 々 31a from a podium 天 32a) 虞 1261 娛 1761 誤 3061

虞 N4110 osore: anxiety, apprehension (villager loudly announcing 吳 1261 that he saw a tiger 虎 12e) 案 764 怖 1144 危 2556 恐 3158

貞 N803 TEI: chaste, virtuous (likened to special clean money 貝 3961 for paying the fortune teller 卜 12d) 操 1364; 偵 2161

順 N1450 JUN: order, sequence (flow 川 1254 of numbered pages 頁 3161) 秩 2263

1262 人 N339 NIN, JIN, hito: person (人 → 人) al. 人, 人; 八 = 兵 2661 黃 1961 只 3761; 儿 12i 才 14h 尸 37d 方 445 者 1478 月 1653 名 2577 口 3777

囚 N1024 SHŪ: prisoner (man 人 1262 in an enclosure 口 37a) 奚 20e 辟 37e 虜 1245 製 2465 獄 2963; 囚 1463

以 N348 I: (refers to what was mentioned, to the individuality 卜 27b of that person 人 1262 or that thing) 該 3062; 似 2162

炭 N1418 TAN: charcoal, coal; sumi: charcoal (ashes 灰 3362 from trees in the mountains 山 1276)

1263 **状** N2839 JŌ: state of being, appearances, letter (nice appearance of a govt. official with a dog 犬 1463 at his side 卜 12j)况 357 姿 369 様 1842 態 2758

奨 N1181 SHŌ: promote, encourage (commander 将 1248 must regularly promote his big men 大 1463 to remain on good terms) 契 1463

峡 N1417 KYŌ: gorge, ravine (squeezed 夹 14s by mountains 山 1276) 溪 363 谷 2077

1265 **装** N4234 SŌ, SHŌ: decorative dress; yosō-u: adorn; yosō-i: dress (special uniform 衣 465 of the bravest bodyguards 壮 1272) 飾 2844

1267 **収** N860 SHŪ, osa-meru: obtain, store (hand 又 2247 has an amount 卜 1255 of things) 納 2753

叔 N861 SHUKU: younger brother or sister of one's parent (he works 又 2247 as a small person 小 1141 under his upper 上 1272 elder brother) 伯 2178; 淑 367 寂 767 督 1279

岐 N1410 KI: branch road (branched 支 1467 left and right of a mountain 山 1276) 路 3777

版 N2843 HAN: printing plate, edition (opposite 反 3367 side 片 1254) 稿 2249 刊 3143 刷 3743

1270 **疑** N755 GI, utaga-u: doubt, suspect; utaga-i: suspicion (the lord selecting men for a long hunting trip; will he take old hunters 矣 12b or young ones 走 35d? Whoever he takes, doubts will remain about the strength of the former and the ability of the latter) 怪 1172 迷 1064 危 2556; 凝 370 擬 1370

1272 **上** N798 JŌ, SHŌ, ue: above, on; kami: upper; a-geru: raise; a-garu: rise; nobo-ru: go up, go to the capital (the fortune teller 卜 12d knows everything on earth 一 3072) 揚 1351 登 3573 昇 3855 騰 3950; 峠 1254 叔 1267

壮 N2837 SŌ: brave, powerful (bodyguards 士 1472 at the side 卜 12j of their lord) 勇 3545; 装 1265 莊 1972

1273 **止** N2429 SHI, to-maru: stop; to-meru: bring to a stop; tome: stop (foot on the ground 止 → 止) (con. = stand; action of the feet on the ground) a1. 止 = 足 35e 走 1470 足 3173 足 3770; 停 2153 留 2676 罷 3656; 此 12c 洗 340 肯 1246 歲 1259 步 1260 齒 1275 卸 2344 企 2873 武 3056

1274 **虚** N4109 KYŌ, KŌ: emptiness, in vain (when one encounters a pack of tigers 虎 12e lined up 业 974 all is in vain) 戲 1259 嘘 3774

1275 **凶** N663 KYŌ: calamity, evil (con. = pounding heart) (when evil strikes, the heart beats like a hand 又 2247 in the box 卜 12k of the breast) 心 358 禍 649 邪 3244 惡 3258; 惱 1175 胸 3952 腦 3975

虐 N4106 GYAKU, shiita-geru: treat harshly (tiger 虎 12e claws 卍 2247)

齒 N5428 SHI, ha: tooth (teeth close off, stop 止 1273 the mouth 口 3777 → 卍, and are yellow like unpeeled rice grains 米 1064) 牙 32f; 齒 1244

雌 N2435 SHI, mesu, me: female (animal, bird) (bird 佳 24a which remains sedentary 此 12c on the eggs in the nest) 牝 N2853; 雄 1475

画 see 3175

1276 **山** N1407 SAN, yama; mountain (山) 端 453 密 776 島 852; 1241-1277; 微 微, 微 2066 催 2175 仙 2176 岳 2676 岡 3653

出 N97 SHUTSU, SUI, de-ru: go out; da-su: put out (distant mountains 山 1276 sticking out behind nearer ones 山) 出 35m; 拙 1376 屈 3776

幽 N112 YŪ: quiet, faint, profound (gossamer threads 么 2741 in the mountains 山 1276; filmy cobwebs floating in the autumnal air) 幻 2753; 靜 1447 微 2066

1277 **占** N799 SEN, shi-meru: occupy, hold a place; urana-u: divine; urana-i: fortune-telling (mouth 口 3777 of the fortune-teller interpreting the scapular cracks 卜 12d; fortune-tellers held a high position in the community) 店 577 粘 1077 点 1240

岩 N1414 GAN, iwa: rock, crag (stony 石 3377 mountain 山 1276)

1278 **旧** N94 KYŪ: old (con. = many days 日 3878 since a beginning 卜) 老 1456 古 1577; 兪 1257 稻 2278 陌 3678

旨 N752 SHI, mune: purport, principle, will, command (con. = small, important good thing, like a sunray, affecting something larger; a spoonful 匕 12a of sun 日 3878 piercing through a dark room) 指 1378 稽 2278 鯨 2578 詣 3078 脂 3978

皆 N2471 KAI, mina: all, everyone (all members with small cups 比 12a present at a meal 白 878; modf. 昆 of 食 2865) 諸 3078; 階 3678

1279 **督** N3147 TOKU: supervise, control (the eye 目 3979 of the young uncle 叔 1267; being a blood relative he supervises the servants) 掌 1047 轄 1577 御 2044 制 2443 統 2757 監 3474

1340 **撰** N1976 SETSU: act in place of, take on in addition to (servant's action 才 2247 after listening intently 又 3e 耳 325) to instructions whispered 聒 N3717 to him by his boss who will be absent for a time)

1341 **擦** N2025 SATSU, su-ru: rub; su-reru: be rubbed, be worn (hand 才 2247 rubbing a surface so that the inside becomes more or less visible 察 741) 摩 547 磨 577 抹 1364

1343 **揃** N1957 SEN, soro-u: be a complete set; soro-eru: make even, arrange; soroi: uniformity (hand 才 2247 of the cook cutting foodstuffs 前 943 into equal pieces) 齊 454 整 1573

1344 **抑** N1851 YOKU, osa-eru: hold down, restrain (keeping the people under control is done by the actions 才 2242 of the officials holding the seal 印 2644) 押 1355

掃 N1945 SŌ, ha-ku: sweep (activity 才 2247 of a housewife 帚 35h with a broom 帚 N1581) 払 1344

1345 **拐** N1865 KAI: kidnap, abscond (action 才 2247 while the mouth 口 3777 states conditions under threat of the sword 刀 3545)

携 N1977 KEI, tazusa-eru: carry in the hand, take/bring with one (farmer's hand 才 2247 carrying chicken 佳 24a eggs 乃 3545 = produced and owned by chickens) 提 1370

1348 **持** N1903 JI, mo-tsu: have, hold, possess; mo-chi: durability (the hand 才 2247 of the temple 寺 1448 holds power, big buildings, contributions...) 握 1372 擁 1375 有 1446 威 1959 取 3267

1349 **拘** N1881 KŌ: cling to, seize (act 才 2247 sticking to one's words 句 2549) 粘 1077 捕 1353

摘 N1987 TEKI: point out; tsu-mu: pick, pluck (hand 才 2247 acting in a clever way 商 4i) 採 1364 撮 1367 拾 1377 指 1378

1351 **揚** N1966 YŌ, a-geru: raise, hoist, fry food (hand 才 2247 holding something away from the body 易 38f: hoist a flag, send up a kite, fry food over a fire) 上 1272 揭 1352; 燒 1157

1352 揭 N1934 KEI, kaka-geru: put up (a sign), hoist (a flag) (beggar 揭 38e holding up his hand 才 2247) 揚 1351

拷 N1895 GŌ: beat, strike (hand 才 2247 of a Zen monk regularly hitting meditators 考 1452 with a "kyōsaku" stick) 打 1353

1353 打 N1829 DA, u-tsu: beat, hit(action of the hand 才 2247 concentrated 丁 3153 on one spot) 拷 1352 撲 1363 拍 1378 擊 1547 毆 3468; 当 1075

捕 N1919 HO, tora-eru, to-ru, tsukama-eru: catch, arrest; tsukama-ru: be caught (the hand 才 2247 of the law 捕 15b) 拘 1349 取 3267

1354 折 N1855 SETSU, o-ru: bend (sharp), break (arms 才 2247 bending at the elbows while using the ax 斤 2654) 壞 1465 曲 1976 屈 3776; 折 1354 誓 1377 誓 1377

逝 N4691 SEI, yu-ku: die, pass away (at burial the corpse was bent 折 1354 into its original embryonic state; the dead person travels 去 3i to join his ancestors) 没 368 亡 475 死 3256

排 N1948 HAI: reject, expel (action 才 2247 considering something as negative 非 1254) 拒 1375 却 1444

掛 N1952 ka-keru: hang up, put on (farmer's hand 才 2247 places on his fields 挂 14i a talisman received from the fortune teller 卜 12d) 懸 1258

搾 N1975 SAKU, shibo-ru: squeeze, press (that unexpected 乍 23a feeling while one's hand 才 2247 is catching a rabbit in a hole 穴 762; 窄 N3322) 絞 2766

1355 拜 N1884 HAI, oga-mu: worship (praying hands: 2 hands 手 2247 一拜 joined together) 崇 1241 奉 1455

押 N1885 Ō, o-su: push, press; o-shi: weight, influence; osa-eru: restrain, suppress (hard handed 甲 3655 action 才 2247) 抑 1344

插 N1916 SŌ, sa-su: insert, put in (hand 才 2247 inserting a pestle into a mortar 串 22c to peel rice grains) 差 972 入 3562

揮 N1960 KI: shake, wave, command (hand 才 2247 of the commander waving a flag to signal directions to his army 軍 3655) 振 1365 翻 2253 令 2844

1356 把 N1846 HA: bundle, flat handle (the hand 才 2247 held flat 把 36m is a bundle of fingers resembling the handle of a pot 勺) 取 3267

批 N1848 HI: criticism (action 才 2247 comparing 比 1256 something to the correct way of doing) 評 3055

抱 N1883 HŌ, da-ku, ida-ku, kaka-eru: embrace, hold in the arms (wrap 包 2556 with the hands 才 2247) 擁 1375

抵 N1878 TEI: resist (grudging actions 才 2247 of the lowest clans 氏 26a who are used by the higher ones) 抗 1357

1357 抗 N1852 KŌ: resist (hand 才 2247 struggling 亢 4c) 抵 1356

挑 N1898 CHŌ, ido-mu: challenge, make advances to (extreme 兆 1257 action 才 2247)

1360 抄 N1849 SHŌ: excerpt (hand 才 2247 takes a few 少 1160)

撈 N1888 SATSU: be imminent (guards in action 才 2247 ready to alert the population at night 夕 2560 when a winding river 川 27a is about to break through its banks) 撈 1363 候 2163

1361 損 N1979 SON: loss; son-suru: suffer a loss; sokona-u, sokone-ru: harm, damage (when the shop owner leaves the business in the hands 才 2247 of the employees 員 3761) 害 777 喪 1465 失 2463 負 2561 敗 3966

撰 N1996 SEN: select (for an edition, etc.,...) (hand 才 2247 selecting goods at the market 撰 35n) 扱 1362 選 3561

1362 扱 N1845 TAKU: choose, select (hand 才 2247 taking a small area 尺 3762) 撰 1361 選 3561

1363 扶 N1850 FU: help (often depends on an act 才 2247 by an influential man 夫 1463) 援 1367 救 1466 佐 2172 助 3945

挟 N1915 KYŌ, hasa-mu: hold between; hasa-maru: be sandwiched between (hand 才 2247 squeezing 夾 14s)

挨 N1910 AI: about to do something when getting close to someone else (hand 才 2247 takes arrow 矢 2363 individually 々 27b when about to shoot it) 將 1248 撈 1360 候 2163

換 N1964 KAN, ka-eru: substitute, convert, transfer; ka-waru: change (working 才 2247 people attend regular meetings with their leaders 免 25c to discuss changing their ways for the better) 变 467 替 1478 代 2156 翻 2253

撲 N1993 BOKU: beat, strike (hand 才 2247 beating like a ram 業 10d) 打 1353 拍 1378 擊 1547 毆 3468

1364 抹 N1870 MATSU: rub, erase (hand 才 2247 causing something to end 末 1464) 摩 547 磨 577 擦 1341

採 N1947 SAI, to-ru: take, gather (hand 才 2247 plucking 采 20d flowers, fruits and leaves) 并 9c 兼 964 摘 1349 集 2464 取 3267

探 N1949 TAN, sagu-ru, saga-su: search, probe (action 才 2247 going deep 深 36e to the heart of the matter) 究 757 搜 1367 索 1541 檢 1863 偵 2161

操 N2015 SŌ, ayatsu-ru: manipulate, handle; misao: constancy, chastity (hand 才 2247 of the Imperial Bird Manager daily unreeling the threads which link the songbirds 粟 37f to the trees) 貞 1261 扱 1367

1365 振 N1920 SHIN, fu-ru: shake (hands 才 2247 shaking dice alternately covering them and making them visible 辰 33b) 盪 20f 揮 1355 搖 1376 震 3165

1366 撤 N1999 TETSU, tes-suru: remove, withdraw (hand 才 2247 of a person involved 欠 25d with educating 育 446 children = weed out the bad habits and let blossom the good) 教 1466; 却 1444 除 3641 退 3865; 徹 2066

1367 技 N1853 GI: skill, technique; waza: work, trick (branched 支 1467 activities 才 2247; person known for his many skills) 業 1064 能 2756 巧 3152

拔 N1854 BATSU, nu-ku: pull out, extract (hand 才 2247 taking something from one's own possessions to help a friend 友 1467) 抽 1376 外 2554

授 N1946 JU, sazu-keru: give, teach; sazu-karu: be granted (hand 才 2247 used to emphasize the hand 才 2247 which gives a package 一 36d to another hand 又 2247) 受 2067; 与 1247 教 1466 下 3154 賜 3951

援 N1961 EN: help (action 才 2247 among good friends 爰 20g) 扶 1363 救 1466 佐 2172 助 3945

搜 N1917 SŌ, saga-su: search for (look for a lost object with both hands 才 2247 while humbly invoking 申 1655 the help of others) 探 1364 索 1541

1367-1376

- 扱** N1836 atsuka-u: deal with, manipulate (hand 才 2247 holding 及 3567) 操 1364
- 披** N1874 HI: open up (expose what's inside) (hand 才 2247 tearing off an animal's skin 皮 1667) 開 3855
- 撮** N2001 SATSU: pinch, pick; to-ru: take a photo (action with the finger tips, the extremities 最 3867 of the hand 才 2247) 摘 1349
- 扱** N1871 KYO, KO: be based on (actions 才 2247 of the manager 処 2567 are based on the rules) 領 2861; 因 1463 基 1972 依 2165
- 投** 1368 N1856 TŌ, na-geru: throw (hand 才 2247 making a hitting 投 36j motion)
- 搬** N1973 HAN: carry, transport (hand 才 2247 carrying 般 868 things) 担 1372 輸 1543 運 3655
- 接** 1369 N1951 SETSU, ses-suru: be in direct contact; tsu-gu: join (man's hand 才 2247 selecting a prostitute; it was against the custom to be seen in public even with one's own wife; 妾 N3346; woman 女 taken as concubine from the prostitutes standing 立 473 along some streets)
- 提** 1370 N1967 TEI: present; sa-geru: carry in the hand (hand 才 2247 holding something which is clearly seen 是 3870) 携 1345 奉 1455 献 1563 供 2161 呈 3772 贈 3978
- 擬** N2026 GI, gi-suru: aim at, compare, pattern after (hand 才 2247 pointing at and comparing two opposite possibilities with doubts 疑 1270 about the final outcome.) 比 1256 較 1566 例 2143 仿 2166 狙 2973
- 払** 1371 N1828 FUTSU: France; hara-u: sweep away, pay (clear away a debt) (hand 才 2247 taking away the cocoons 虫 27b from the mulberry field) 掃 1344
- 拡** N1876 KAKU: spread, extend (action 才 2247 over a wide area 広 571) 布 1444 敷 1566 伸 2155 張 3565 延 3567
- 担** 1372 N1879 TAN, katsu-gu, nina-u: carry a big load (on the shoulder, with a shoulder pole), deceive, "take a person for a ride", be superstitious ("carry a load of superstitions") (farmers' activities 才 2247 at dawn 旦 38a carrying loads to the market) 搬 1368
- 控** N1941 KŌ, hika-eru: wait, refrain from (to stand empty 空 772 handed 才 2247 waiting one's turn to act) 待 2048
- 握** N1963 AKU, nigi-ru: grasp, hold (hand 才 2247 firmly holding the shop 屋 3772) 持 1348 取 3267
- 拒** 1375 N1847 KYO, koba-mu: reject, refuse (hand 才 2247 saws off protruding parts of lumber 巨 3475; they are rejected as unfit for making timber) 排 1354 却 1444
- 推** N1950 SUI, o-su: infer, guess, recommend (action 才 2247 which advances with difficulty 難 24a bit by bit, like a bird 雀 keeping alive day by day) 察 741 薦 1950; 進 2475
- 擁** N2013 YŌ, yō-suru: embrace, protect (hand 才 2247 holding a colored 羽 471 exotic bird 雀 24a) 守 748 持 1348 抱 1356 衛 2053 護 3067
- 拙** 1376 N1880 SETSU: clumsy, unskillful (hand 才 2247, palms turned outward 出 1276, not suitable for working) opp. 巧 3152
- 掘** N1943 KUTSU, ho-ru: dig (hand 才 2247 digging a hole for passing bodily waste matter 屎 3776)

- 揺** N1965 YŌ, yu-reru, yu-ru, yu-ragu, yu-rugu: shake; yu-suru, yu-saburu, yu-suburu: make shake (beggar's hand 才 2247 shaking his bowl 盂 20f) 振 1365 震 3165
- 抽** N1877 CHŪ: extract, draw out (farmer's hand 才 2247 extracting oil from seeds and soybeans at the oilfield 由 1676) 拔 1367
- 描** N1936 BYŌ, ega-ku: picture, describe (hand 才 2247 drawing a sketch with a few strokes resembling seedlings 苗 1976) 絵 2771; 叙 2867
- 招** 1377 N1882 SHŌ, mane-ku: invite (hand 才 2247 inviting to a center 呂 3577) 誘 3045
- 拓** N1873 TAKU: develop land (hand 才 2247 removing stones 石 3377); produce copies by rubbing (from inscriptions on stones, etc...) 墾 2072
- 括** N1896 KATSU: bind, fasten, bundle (hold 才 2247 your tongue 舌 2277) 包 2556 締 2744 縛 2748 結 2777
- 拾** N1901 SHŪ, hiro-u: pick up; JŪ: ten (in documents) (gleaning hands 才 2247 pick up ears left by reapers and put them together 合 2877 with the harvest; this final addition = image for the last basic numeral) 十 1455; 摘 1349
- 搭** N1959 TŌ: load/get on a vehicle (hand 才 2247 arranging things as one balanced unit 答 19c to keep the cart in balance) 載 1459 乘 2264; 塔 1477
- 捨** N1944 SHA, su-teru: abandon, throw away (action 才 2247 concerning a hut 舍 2877: abandon it and move to a better place) 棄 464 廢 557
- 据** N1935 su-eru: install equipment, set a table; su-waru: sit down (action 才 2247 causing something to be fully established 居 3777) 座 572 置 3675
- 哲** N931 TETSU: wisdom (a wise man can bend 折 1354 minds only with his mouth 口 3777) 知 2377
- 誓** N4369 SEI, chika-u: take a vow, swear; chika-i: oath, vow (words 言 3077 which bend 折 1354 one's life into a new direction) 盟 3874
- 拍** 1378 N1872 HAKU, HYŌ: clap, musical beat (rhythmic action 才 2247 while peeling the rice 白 878) 打 1353 撲 1363
- 指** N1904 SHI, yubi: finger; sa-su: point, refer to (small, important part 旨 1278 of the hand 才 2247) 摘 1349
- 措** N1930 SO: put aside, set apart (actions 才 2247 which are considered to belong to the past 昔 1978) 措 1254
- 煮** 1440 N2771 SHA, ni-ru: cook, boil (person 者 1478 using fire 火 1162) 煎 940 燒 1157 炊 1162
- 熱** N2797 NETSU: heat, fever, zeal; nes-suru: heat, become hot; atsu-i: hot (pottery 埴 14j being fired 火 1162 in a kiln) 暑 3878
- 奈** 1441 N1174 NA: what? (big 大 1463 important ancestor venerated on the altar 示 3041; all visitors ask what he did to become so famous) 何 2149
- 素** N3511 SO, SU: original state, simple, bare (white silk 糸 2741 for the master 主 472; workers wear dyed clothes) 皇 872 参 2760; 单 955 粗 1073 朴 1854 簡 2378

赤 N4534 SEKI, SHAKU, aka, aka-i: red (color of the flames in the fire 小 1162 place 土 1472)
朱 2464 紅 2772 丹 3647; 赦 1466

1442 **求** N137 KYŪ, moto-meru: wish for, want; moto-me: request (every morning drops, inches + 1448 of water 水 1142, are sprinkled in front of the house, wishing for another good day) 望 472 頼 1561 願 3361 囑 3753; 求 16h; 救 1466 球 3142

N2526 TAI: grand, peaceful, Thailand (fountain in the park of a noble family = water 水 1142 spouting high 疾 14r) 靖 446 安 769 妥 2069 穩 2258 和 2277

N5026 REI: servant, person of low rank (low ranking priest 素 14n, the first to get up in the morning to chase away the evil spirits 素 16h) 奴 1767

1444 **布** N1468 FU: cloth, spread; numo: cloth (hand 十 2247 cleaning the house with a fluttering duster 巾 16a) 披 1371 敷 1566 張 3565 延 3567; con.: flutter: 怖 1144 希 2944

N808 KYAKU: reject, withdraw (govt. officials in remote provinces want to leave 去 1471 their job 日 36c and get a better position in the capital) (see 就 457 酬 3254) 排 1354 撤 1366 拒 1375 退 3865; 脚 3944

N4758 HŌ: country, Japan (area under the hand 手 2247 of a city 邑 36a) 国 3172

N4769 TO, TSU: large city; miyako: capital (persons 者 1478 in the city 邑 36a) 京 441 市 444

1445 **切** N667 SETSU: cut, earnest, positive; SAI; ki-ru: cut (sword 刀 3545; YANG number 7 七 1456; positive action; opp. 分 2045) 斬 15e 刻 443 削 1043 刈 2943; 窃 745

N1062 BŌ: hermit's lodge, priest, boy (with head shaven like a Buddhist priest) (place 土 1472 in some direction 方 445 away from other houses) 素 14n 僧 2178 仙 2176

N774 KYŌ: cooperation (many + 1455 people combining all their strength 力 1645) 脅 1646

N735 SEI, ikio-i: energy, power (strength 力 1645 needed during successive days and nights while firing pottery 委 14j)

1446 **有** N3727 YŪ, U, a-ru: to exist, to have (body 月 1653 in action 十 2247 or: to have 十 - hand feeling one's body) 存 1447 在 1472 居 3777; 持 1348; 隨, 隨 3646 墮 3672 賄 3946

N5076 SEI, SHŌ, ao, ao-i: young, blue, green (con.=young people, new) 3 sit. divided into young-old: 1. master's 主 472 body 月 1653, through sheltered life always looks younger than ordinary people who look older than their age. 2. blue sky makes one feel young; rain & clouds: old & rheumatic. 3. green leaves=young parts of tree; stem & branches=old. 若 1977 緑 2742 紺 2778; 清 346 靖 446 精 1046 情 1146 靜 1447 請 3046 晴 3846

1447 **才** N270 SAI: -years old, talent ("aged" in ability) (gate bolt 閉 3847 opened once a year) 齡 1244 歲 1259 年 2355; al.才 = 材 1847 閉 3847 財 3947

N773 KŌ: filial piety (con.= good child 子 3547 behaving like a real person 才 14h) 教 1466 孝 3247

N1267 ZON, SON: exist; zon-jiru: think, know ("it exists in me") (ancestors 一 3163 continue to exist in the people 一 1262 and their children 子 3547) 有 1446 在 1472 居 3777; 知 2377 思 3658

N2468 DOKU: poison (the master's 主 472 mother 母 3647; mother-in-law causes poisonous relations)

N5077 SEI, JŌ, shizu-ka: quiet; shizu-meru: to make calm; shizu-maru: to become quiet (when young people 青 1446 quarrel 争 2547 father shouts "quiet!") (with 多 2560 the only 2 K. sit. where the word is spoken.) 寧 753 幽 1276 妥 2069 穩 2258 鎮 2861 閑 3864

1448 **寸** N1348 SUN: 3.03 cm, 1.193 in. (pulse 寸 3a of the hand 寸 2247) (con.= rules, law - written rules each occupy one inch space, to rule over: 封 1448; -short 村 1848; -small area 射 848; small bits 奪 1448; al.+ 甫 15b 求 1442; 法 371 憲 758 律 2055 令 2844 則 3943

N1027 DAN, TON: group, troupe (within borders 口 37a under the same rules 寸 1448) 音 4g 三 30b 派 365 組 2773 班 3172 隊 3651

N1054 JI, tera: temple (place 土 1472 where the rules 寸 1448 are issued) 痔 548 持 1348 待 2048 侍 2148 等 2348 特 2448 詩 3048 時 3848

N194 JU, kotobuki; longevity, congratulations (a long life of working 辛 2247 according to the rules 寸 1448; professional man 十 1472 whose life is a package 一 36d of work 工 3172 and speaking 口 3777 according to the rules 寸) 慶 567 賀 1661; 鑄 2848

N1349 FŪ, fū-zuru. enclose, seal; HŌ: fief (fence around the fields 圭 14i of someone who rules 寸 1448 over them) 郭 444 圍 1955 藩 1976

N1183 DATSU, uba-u: rob, seize (birds 雀 24a steal seeds - small bits 寸 1448 from farmers 大 1463) 盜 374 窃 745 賊 3959; 奮 1476

N787 HAKU, BAKU: extensive, learned (many + 1455 specialties 專 1548) 学 947

1449 **奇** N1176 KI: surpassing, mysterious (what is at the same time big 大 1463 and good 可 3149) 超 1470 傑 2164 俊, 優 2167 秀 2245; 奇 749 崎 1249 騎 3449

1451 **塚** N1120 tsuka: mound, tumulus (earth 土 1472 bulging over a corpse; likened to the pig 豕 31h wrapped in cloth 一 36d while being carried to the market) 墳 1461 墓 1972 碑 3355 陵 3667

N1113 JŌ, ba: (big) place (grazing grounds 土 1472 of the cattle 易 38f) 所 3054

1452 **考** N3684 KŌ, kanga-eru: think; kanga-e: thought, opinion (meditating old person 老 1456 sitting on his heels 一) 憶 1158 感 1458 想 1858 念 2858 說 3057 思 3658; 拷 1352

N1065 KIN: level, equality (earth 土 1472 like a frozen puddle: open mouth 一 25a with ice 一 1142) 平 3155; 等 2348

1455 **十** N768 JŪ, tō: ten (con.= many: 10 being the highest of the basic numerals, high intensity, many times as fast as normal = 辛 455 早 3855) al.十 = 汁 355 協 1445 博 1448 針 2855 計 3055; 拾 1377

N1073 KŌ, saiwa-i, sachi, shiawa-se: good fortune, happiness (con.= seeds 干 3155 sprouting 一 3c in the fields 土 1472; happy farmer = the seeds were not all for the birds) 慶 567 祉 673 福 676; 執 1457 報 1467

N212 HŌ, BU, hō-zuru: present, serve; tatematsu-ru: offer, revere (hands 十 2247 held high 疾 14r while ascending the steps to an altar or throne) 提 1370 獻 1563 供 2161 仕 2172 呈 3772 贈 3978; 捧 1355; 捧 1855

N1072 tsubo: old unit of area, 3.31 sq. meters (leveled 平 3155 earth 土 1472 at the foot of a slope to build a house = x times the area for sleeping and putting one's belongings; natural flat land is used as fields)

N4721 TATSU, tas-suru: arrive, reach, attain (areas 土 1472 with sheep 羊 955 on the move 一 3i, always stopping as soon as there is grass; ever arriving) 着 979 到 3143 至 3172 屆 3776

1455-1458

奔 N1175 HON: run wild (activities 升 19a of many 十 1455 big men 大 1463 together; too many cooks spoil the broth) 走 1470 駈 3475

屏 N1131 HEI: wall, fence (earthen 土 1472 wall 屏 3755) 垣 1472 壁 3772

耕 N3695 KŌ, tagaya-su: till, cultivate (plow 耒 14u and bring water from the well 井 1955) 培 1477 墾 2072

耗 N3694 MŌ, KŌ: decrease (work on the fields 耒 14u to remove "horsetail" 毛 2256 weeds) 減 359

式 N1556 SHIKI: ceremony, formula (in math); shiki: -style, formal way of doing (ceremonial guard with spears 戈 14a lined up at regular intervals 工 3172) 方 445 典 1961 儀 2159 紳 2755; 試 3056

七 N261 SHICHI, nana, nana-tsu: seven (con. = several) (七 see 七 12a) 七 宅 756 託 3056 切 1445

屯 N264 TON: military station (to avoid a surprise attack visibility around the station is made better by cutting short 刈 all vegetation 屯 19b) con.= newly sprouting vegetation = 純 2756 金屯 2856; 軍 3655

老 N3683 RŌ, o-i: old age; o-iru, fu-keru: grow old (old 屯 12a person 才 14h) 旧 1278 古 1577 召 3577; 考 1452

壹 N1059 ICHI: one (in documents) (group 一 36d of old 屯 12a professional men 士 1472 = no. 1 in society) 一 3072

地 N1056 CHI, JI: earth, ground (places 土 1472 in general where there are snakes 也 19h; not in particular where people live and work) 壤 1465

壳 N1067 BAI, u-ru: sell; u-reru: enjoy a large sale (professional 士 1472 merchant standing 儿 12i with his package 一 36d of wares) 商 449 卸 2344 販 3967; 統 2757 詠 3057

坑 N1063 KŌ: mine pit, cave (place 土 1472 where workers struggle 亢 4c) 洞 349 穴 762

規 N4285 KI: norm, standard (influential man 夫 1463 seeing 見 3957 to it that things are normal) 準 355

境 N1135 KYŌ, KEI, sakai: border line, frontier (an area 土 1472 where one starts meeting strangers 竟 4k) 土 1459 限 3665

執 N1097 SHITSU, SHŪ, to-ru: manage, take (long work from the time that the seeds are sprouting 幸 1455 till the harvest 丸 1657 is taken from the fields) 宰 755 轄 1577 処 2567 取 3267

塊 N1122 KAI, katamari: lump, clod (earth 土 1472 in a strange form at dusk; it could be a devil! 鬼 857)

志 N1064 SHI, kikoroza-su: aspire to; kokorozashi: intention, aim (the mind and heart 心 358 of the professional man 士 1472) 志 3058

惑 N1710 WAKU, mado-u: be puzzled, be confused (feelings 心 358 of strangers 或 14c) 迷 1064 慌 1157 紛 2745 錯 2878

感 N1731 KAN: feeling, thought (strong feelings 心 358 of soldiers about an imminent fight when a hole 口 3777 is made in their fortress 戌 14f) 情 1146 憶 1158 考 1452 愁 1858 念 2858 思 3658; 減 359 憾 1158

恩 N1684 ON: kindness, favor, obligation (when the heart 心 358 is like a nice prisoner 囚 1463 bound by gratitude)

1459 成 N1799 SEI, JŌ, na-ru: become, turn into; na-su: do, accomplish (10,000 万 3145 soldiers with spears 戈 14b become a strong army) con.=become strong and positive =城 1459 盛 1474 誠 3059; 遂 951 N1078 JŌ, shiro: castle (place 土 1472 made strong with soldiers 成 1459) 戌 14e 戌 14f 罌 3672

城 N1801 KAI, imashi-meru: warn, admonish; imashi-me: warning, lesson (soldiers' hands 升 19a moving heavy weapons 戈 14b to an area of unrest) con.=heavy weapons = 械 1859; 警 1977 諭 3043

域 N1085 IKI: area with boundaries (place 土 1472 where strangers 或 14c live) 圈 1056 境 1457 範 2356 局 3749 限 3665

威 N1803 I: authority, threatening (a woman 女 1769 like a fortress 戌 14f) 權 1875

栽 N781 SAI: to plant (till the earth 戔 14g and plant trees 木 1864) 植 1875; 培 1477

載 N789 SAI, no-ru: be put on, be recorded; no-seru: place on, put on record (earth, fertilizer or plants placed on a vehicle 車 1555 while preparing the fields 戔 14g) 搭 1377 乘 2264

裁 N788 SAI: judge, make clothes; ta-tsu: cut out cloth; saba-ku: judge, decide (making a garment 衣 465 by deciding where to cut the cloth is like preparing a garden or fields 戔 14g) 初 645; 決 363 定 770 審 776 判 1043

1460 声 N1066 SEI, SHŌ, koe: voice (individual 尸 37d professional 士 1472; soldier shouting with a double loud mouth 口 3777 → 四 while attacking)

1461 責 N4492 SEKI, se-meru: urge (con.=money 貝 3961 minded master 主 472 urging the people to work so that they can pay taxes) 迫 878 促 2170; 責 361 債 2161 積 2261 績 2761

贊 N4516 SAN: agree, praise (agree about the value) (after haggling 替 1478 businessmen agree about the price, and money 貝 3961 changes hands) 肯 1246; 褒 465 称 2241; 贊 N4457

墳 N1141 FUN: mound, tumulus, tomb (earth 土 1472 bulging 費 14q) 塚 1451 墓 1972 碑 3355 陵 3667

1462 款 N2418 KAN: sincerity, goodwill; article in a legal document (what comes out of the mouth 欠 2562 of a priest 素 14n) 条 2564

1463 大 N1171 DAI, TAI, ō-ku, ō: big; ō-i (ni): greatly (man 人 1262 with arms - spread wide) (con.-big, influential man; -angry farmer = 奪 1448 奮 1476) al. 尤 = 无 32g; 偉 2155

因 N1026 IN: cause, reason for; yo-ru: be based on, be due to (when an influential man 大 1463 is put in jail 囚 1262 there must be a real reason; but he is treated well) con.=nice prisoner = 恩 1458 姻 1763; 扱 1367 致 3166

太 N1172 TAI, TA, futo-i: thick, big; futo-ru: grow fat (big man 大 1463 with his navel 3a as the center of his world) 肪 3945 肥 3956 脂 3978; 馱 3463

犬 N2868 KEN, inu: dog (big 大 1463 gov't official walking his dog - 3a on a faultfinding mission) al. 尤 N128: 就 457 稽 2278; -大 = 辰 3063; 戌 2k 獸 963 狀 1263 獻 1563 伏 2163 然 2540 獄 2963 默 3640

夫 N164 FU, fū: husband, man; otto: husband (con.= influential man in the family or in society = man 大 1463 with 4 arms, having a hand in everything) (con.= strong bodied man 采 20e; 夫 = 2 businessmen 替 1478 贊 1461) 葉 19e 扶 1363 規 1457

奏 N1178 SŌ, sō-suru, kana-deru: play music, report to the Emperor (heavenly 天 3163 happening - while dignitaries ascend 夫 14r toward the throne; Emperor represents the heaven)

契 N1177 KEI, chigi-ru: pledge, promise (ruler 王 14w makes promises to his big men 大 1463 to remain on good terms) 契 1263 約 2752 盟 3874; con.= good relationship: 契 3763

1464 未 N179 MI: not yet; (zodiac 2h = sheep) (sapling 木 1864 with small branches - , not full-grown yet) 未 857 妹 1764 味 3764; 羊 955

未 N177 MATSU, BATSU, sue: end, small bits (big branches - on a full-grown tree 木 1864; further growth consists of only small branches) 未 354 終 2740; 抹 1364

未 N202 RAI, ku-ru: come (from 來 = people 人 1262 seen in a wooded 木 1864 area; sit. = where the coming of strangers is an event) see 夾 145; 參 2760

未 N4675 JUTSU, no-beru: speak, relate, elaborate (go on and on 去 3i like after taking a stimulant 木 14v) 叙 2867 言 3077

1465 表 N108 HYŌ: list, table; omote: outside, surface; arawa-su: show, express; arawa-reru: appear (the master's 主 472 clothes 衣 465; "the clothes make the man!") 示 3041 現 3157 面 3176; 依 2165

喪 N117 SŌ: lose; mo: mourning (mouths 口 3777 mourning on a place 土 1472 where old people 人 12a are buried) 損 1361 失 2463 負 2561; 悔 1147 悼 1155 弔 3544 (ancestors buried in a corner 隈 N5008, on a slope 坡 36a near the fields 田 3676, cause fear & respect 畏 N2999 in the farmworkers) 隅 3653; 敬 1966 恐 3158

園 N1047 EN, sono: garden (houses of the nobility 袁 14m stand within a walled 口 37a park) 庭 567 苑 1956

遠 N4733 EN, ON, tō-i: far, distant (the nobility 袁 14m travel 去 3i on distant missions for the govt.) 隔 3653 距 3775

壞 N1147 KAI, kowa-su: destroy, break; kowa-reru: disintegrate, collapse (earth 土 1472 containing 粟 15d seeds, wooden foundations, corpses, etc.; all disintegrate) 滅 359 衰 465 崩 1246 折 1354 朽 1852 碎 3355

壤 N1143 JŌ: earth, soil (earth 土 1472 with complicated 糞 4m ups and downs like the landscaped robes of a seated noble person) 地 1456 陸 3672

1466 丈 N151 JŌ: old unit of length = 10 feet, 3 m.; take: stature, length (hand 手 2247 holding a measuring rod 一) 縱 2770 長 3465

救 N2051 KYŪ, suku-u: rescue; suku-i: help (person acting 欠 25d for one who requests 求 1442 help) 扶 1363 援 1367 佐 2172 助 3945

赦 N4536 SHA: forgive, pardon (action 欠 25d for one whose face is red 赤 1441 with shame) 許 3055

教 N2052 KYŌ, oshi-eru: teach, inform (person involved 欠 25d with good children 孝 1447 teaching them filial piety 孝) 授 1367 告 2477 訓 3054

1467 友 N858 YŪ, tomo: friend (con. = two hands 又 2247) (friends are together like both hands) 曹 1978 僚 2141 朋 3946 睦 3972; 友 20g 拔 1367 髮 3467

支 N2039 SHI: branch, support; sasa-eru: support (many + 1455 hands 又 2247 supporting a cause); (sashi-) tsuka-eru: obstruct (many acting against) 維 2775 阻 3673; 歧 1267 技 1367 鼓 1467 枝 1867 肢 3967

麦 N5385 BAKU, mugi: barley, wheat (the master 主 472 crop, more nutritious than rice; 欠 24e = hand with sickle)

坂 N1061 HAN, saka: slope (earth 土 1472 arranged into an embankment 反 3367) 阪 3667

鼓 N5415 KO, tsuzumi: hand drum (drums 壺 14p beaten by many hands 支 1467)

報 N1114 HŌ: report, recompense; muku-iru: reward; muku-i: retribution (causing happiness 幸 1455 and presented in a wrapper 包 36h) 酉州 3254; 届 3776

1468 穀 N2456 KAKU, kara: shell, husk (professional 士 1472 thresher hitting 受 36j the rice ears to remove the grains from their superfluous 冗 3657 husks)

穀 N2461 KOKU: grain, cereals (professional 士 1472 thresher hitting 受 36j rice plants 禾 22a to remove the grains from their covering 冂 36d)

1469 妻 N1206 SAI: (my) wife; tsuma: wife (woman 女 1769 with many + 1455 activities 事 2247) 帚 35h

1470 堤 N1108 TEI, tsutsumi: river bank (piled up earth 土 1472 which is clearly seen 是 3870 from a distance) 涯 372 岸 1255

走 N4539 SŌ, hashi-ru: run (action of the feet 足 1273 when the earthen 土 1472 housewalls come tumbling down) con. as pt. = run a short distance; move after a time of immobility. 奔 1455 驅 3475; a1. 走 1470 徒 2070

走 N4540 FU, omomu-ku: go toward (rush & run 走 1470 to one's aim after consulting a diviner 卜 12d about the right time & direction) 行 2053 往 2072

起 N4541 KI, o-kiru: rise, get up; o-kosu: raise, awaken (put the self 己 3556 in motion after hours of immobility 走 1470) 覺 957

越 N4542 ETSU, ko-su, ko-eru: go over, cross, exceed (after a siege the attackers run 走 1470 and cross over the walls of a fortress 成 14e)

越 N4543 CHŌ: super-; ko-su, ko-eru: exceed, surpass (after a siege the attackers run 走 1470 to the center 召 3577 of a fortress to overpower its commander completely) 奇 1449 甚 1975 傑 2164 俊, 優 2167 秀 2245

趣 N4544 SHU, omomuki: (something nice & important) elegance, appearance, taste, meaning (run 走 1470 and take 取 3267 the best) 淑 367 姿 369 麗 3050 訊 3062 雅 3275 味 3764

1471 去 N1051 KYO, KO, sa-ru: leave, be gone (cocoons 虫 27b which have been taken away from the mulberry fields 土 1472) 死 32g 易 38f; 法 371 却 1444

1472 土 N1050 DO, TO, tsuchi: earth, soil (ground - 3072 where many + 1455 things stand and grow) (con. = field; place where people live & work, clay, mud; dust: 粒 1072 塩 1474; 壤 1465; 圭 14i 畑 1176 原 3341 野 3653 田 3676)

士 N1160 SHI: professional man (samurai, bodyguard, drummer, businessman, priest) (knows many + 1455 things but his base - 3072 is limited) 士 = good / 3163 professional man 士 = 妊 1772 任 2172 廷 3567; 素 14n 壺 14p 壯 1272; 1442-1477

左 N1455 SA, hidari: left (hand 手 2247 holding the ruler 工 3172) 情 1146 佐 2172; 右 1477

在 N1055 ZAI: exist, countryside (where most people are); a-ru: to be (place 土 1472 where people 人 1262 have lived since the time of their ancestors who are now in heaven - 3163) 有 1446 存 1447 居 3777

垣 N1075 kaki: fence, hedge (full circle 圆 38c around a place 土 1472) 屏 1455

埋 N1084 MAI, u-meru: bury, fill up; u-maru: be buried, be filled up (in spring all fields 土 1472 of the village 里 3672 are filled up with seeds) 葬 1955; 充 457

壇 N1146 DAN, TAN: platform, rostrum, altar (place 土 1472 around 回 3777 which people pray in the morning 旦 38a to get improvement - 4a) 且 39a 示 3041

1474 盛 N3116 SEI, JŌ, saka-n: prosperous; saka-ru: flourish; mo-ru: heap up, dish up (plate 皿 3674 made into something positive 成 1459) 興 2661 隆 3672

塩 N1125 EN, shio: salt (dust 土 1472 used by a man 人 1262 who hangs with his mouth 口 3777 over his plate 皿 3674)

七 = 1456

1475 雄 N5030 YŪ: strong, brave; osu, o-: male (animal) (bird 隹 24a which leaves the nest to pick up, hand 手 2247, insects, etc. like cocoon larvae 虫 27b) 牡 N2855; 此 隹 1275

堪 N1112 KAN, ta-eru: endure, hold out against (dirty place 土 1472 of the stable 甚 1975) 耐 3148 忍 3558

1476 堀 N1095 hori: moat (place 土 1472 for passing bodily waste matter 屈 3776) 溝 347 濠 351

奮 N1184 FUN, furu-u: rouse oneself (excited farmer 大 1463 seeing birds 隹 24a on his fields 田 3676) 奮 1448

1477 右 N878 YŪ, U, migi: right (the hand 手 2247 which brings food to the mouth 口 3777) con.=to eat = 若 1977; 左 1472

吉 N1053 KICHI, KITSU: lucky, good fortune (con.= bodyguards = small group 口 3777 of professional soldiers 士 1472 envied by commoners because they are above the law, are in good health, get the best food and wine) 祥 655; 結 2777 詰 3077

喜 N1115 KI, yoroko-bu: rejoice, be glad; yoroko-bi: joy, delight (group 口 3777 around the drum 壺 14p, the center of any festival) 慶 567 愉 1143 悦 1157 快 1163 娛 1761 嬉 1777 歡 2362

培 N1091 BAI, tsuchika-u: cultivate (fields 土 1472 cultivated by a farming family 音 4g) 耕 1455 農 1965 墾 2072; 栽 1459; 養 965

塔 N1109 TŌ: pagoda, tower (high clay 土 1472 structure with many decorative elements, all forming one balanced unit 塔 19c) 樓 1869

1478 者 N3685 SHA, mono: person (most persons 人 14h work daily 日 3878 on the fields) other "persons" 尸 37d 人 1262 月 1653 口 3777; 煮 1440 都 1444 著 1978 緒 2778 諸 3078 暑 3878

春 N2122 SHUN, haru: spring (sun 日 3878 rising higher 夫 14r with greater intensity) 秋 2262 冬 2540 夏 3167

替 N2140 TAI, ka-eru: substitute (2 businessmen 夫夫 1463 haggling over the price. 日 rad. 73 = speak, mouth with lips 口 日 . popular catch phrase: two husbands 夫 1463 a day 日 3878) 換 1363 代 2156 翻 2253; 潛 378

增 N1137 ZŌ, ma-su: increase, make increase; fu-eru: increase; fu-yasu: make increase (layer of dust or earth 土 1472 on things of the past 曾 9g) 加 1677 殖 3175

1541 索 N782 SAKU: rope, follow a clue, search for (many + 1455 threads 糸 2741 grouped together 口 36d) 探 1364 搜 1367; 網 2753 繩 2756

1543 刺 N682 SHI, sa-su: pierce, stab into (done with the tip, thorn 束 15a of a sword 口 3545) 貫 3661

輸 N4634 YU: transport, send (the vehicle 車 1555 of the transport man 俞 28e) 庫 555; 般 868 搬 1368 運 3655

1545 勅 N725 CHOKU: imperial decree (is a bundle 束 1564 of strength 力 1645 for the country) 詔 3077

1546 朝 N3788 CHŌ: morning, ancient govt. office; asa: morning (after a long dark night the sun 日 3878 rises with high intensity ++ 1455 overpowering the reign of the moon 月 3946; govt. officials worked only during the morning hours. 西 32d 御 2044 卸 2344 食 2877 al. 車 = morning 幹 1555; intense sun heat 乾 1556; sunrise 韓 1555 旦 38a 旭 1657 曉 3857; 潮 346 廟 546

1547 事 N272 JI, ZU, koto: thing, matter (the hand 手 2247 which holds the scepter) tells the group 口 30b the things to be done) 件 2155 物 2451 品 3777

擊 N1986 GEKI, u-tsu: hit hard, attack (hand 手 2247 hitting 受 36j the horse when the cart 車 1555 gets stuck in a pothole 口 12k) 襲 465 突 763 打 1353 撲 1363 伐 2159 討 3048 攻 3166 毆 3468

1548 專 N1350 SEN: special, exclusive; moppa-ra: solely, mainly (farmer who knows the special rules 才 1448 for producing oil 由 1676 from plants) old form: 專 = 溥 3j 博 1448 縛 2748; 特 2448 殊 3164

1553 南 N778 NAN, NA, minami: south (known for its fertile soil where sprouting 口 3c seeds 干 3155 yield many + 1455 bags 口 36d) con.= fattened = 南 1563

輪 N4630 RIN: wheel, suffix for counting flowers; wa: wheel, ring (part of a cart 車 1555 with spokes arranged in a circle and squeaking like a flute 俞 28d) 環 3165

1555 車 N4608 SHA, kuruma: vehicle, wheel (pt.= palanquin, sedan chair, cart) (車 車 seen from above & placed vertically; see 簡 2378) 庫 555 輩 1255 載 1459; 1543-1578; 重 2272 軍, 陣 3655; 華 1955 垂 2272

連 N4702 REN: group; tsu-reru: take along; tsu-re: companion; tsu-ranaru: be in a row (cars 車 1555 travel 之 3i in groups for safety) 隊 3651; 輩 1255 徒 2070 伴 2155; 並 974 列 3143

軒 N4611 KEN: suffix for counting houses; noki: eaves (where the cart 車 1555 stands dry 干 3155) 宇 747 家 751

幹 N790 KAN: main part; miki: tree trunk (is dry 干 3155 under the foliage 八 28a in the morning 車 1546) 月 同 3949

韓 N5107 KAN: Korea (pirates, bandits 韓 16e from the direction of the sunrise 車 1546) 浜 361

1556 乾 N784 KAN, kawa-kasu: dry; kawa-ku: become dry, be thirsty oegging 乞 2356 for water because of the intense heat of the sun 車 1546) 渴 352 燥 1164 干 3155 (inui: N-W: dried up day: 2 zod.; 液 367)

1557 克 N772 KOKU: conquer, be able to do (adult 古 1577 standing high 儿 12i) 勝 3945

軌 N4610 KI: wheel track (made by the passage of several 九 1657 vehicles 車 1555)

1558 惠 N1681 KEI, E, megu-mi: blessing; megu-mu: render benevolence to (unctuous 由 1676 feeling 心 358) 祉 673; 德 2258

1561 真 N783 SHIN, ma: reality, truth (many + 1455 eyes 目 3979 on a podium 六 32a see what really goes on) 實 763; 誠 3059; 慎 1161 眞 2861

賴 N5129 RAI, tano-mu: request; tayo-ru: rely on (bundles 束 1564 of pages 頁 3161 left by people in the precincts of temples and shrines, with written requests for favors, relying on the help of the gods) 求 1442 原 3361 囑 3753; 瀨 361

1562 軟 N4614 NAN, yawa-raka, yawa-rakai: soft, weak (exhausted palanquin 車 1555 bearers 欠 2562) 柔 3564

1563 献 N2901 KEN, KON: present, dedicate (fattened 南 1553 dog 犬 1463 as meat gift in winter) 然 2540; 提 1370 奉 1455 呈 3772 贈 3978

1564 束 N196 SOKU, taba: bundle (plants or sticks 木 1864 bundled with a string 口 3777 册) 册 19m 乘 2264; 勅 1545 賴 1561 速 1564 整 1573 疎 3564

速 N4700 SOKU, haya-i, sumi-yaka: speedy, quick (bundles 束 1564 on the go 之 3i; farmers bring their vegetables to the morning market as fast as possible to sell them fresh) 逸 2557 急 2558 迅 3556 早 3855 N213 TŌ, higashi: east (con.= sunrise; straight line from east to west) (sun 日 3878 rising behind the trees 木 1864, starting its course to the west) 凍 364 棟 1864 欄 1864 練 2764 鍊 2864 陳 3664

- 1565 衷 see 465
- 1566 吏 N183 RI: govt. official (hand 又 2247 controlling a group 司 30b of people) 目 37c; 使 2166
- 故 N2044 KO: old, former times; ko-:the late; yue: reason (old 古 1577 servant 又 25d not working any more, but he knows the reasons for when and how to do all things) 由 1676 訊 3062 理 3172
- 敷 N2059 FU, shi-ku: spread ("to make the edges go away from the center") (farm-hand leaving the house 放 466 to go and work on the oilfields 亩 1676 which are on the slopes away from the center of the valley where the rice fields are) 披 1371 布 1444 張 3565 延 3567
- 較 N4623 KAKU: compare (association 交 466 of transport men comparing their vehicles 車 1555) 比 1256 按 1370 例 2143
- 1571 轉 N4615 TEN: turn, change; koro-bu: tumble; koro-garu, koro-geru: roll over; koro-gasu: make roll over (2 individuals 云 3071 taking turns while traveling by palanquin 車 1555) 回 3777 迭 2463
- 1572 輕 N4620 KEI, karu-i, karo-yaka: light (weight) (the straight 圣 35f part of a palanquin 車 1555 is the light bamboo carrying pole) (opp.= same sit. 重 2272)
- 1573 整 N2436 SEI, totono-u: be in order; totono-eru: put in order (farmer's hands 又 25d making bundles 束 1564 using a correct 正 3173 number of plants to sell them on the market) 齊 454 揃 1343 矯 2349
- 1575 直 N715 CHOKU, JIKI, nao-su: straighten things out, amend, repair (many + 1455 eyes 目 3979 in a corner 丿 12g; family members discussing ways to correct the situation when their name was blamed) 治 377 矯 2349 繕 2777; 植 1875 值 2175 殖 3175 置 3675
- 1576 軸 N4619 JIKU: axle, axis; scroll picture (the part of a wheeled vehicle 車 1555 which needs oil to function smoothly 由 1676) 像 2151 繪 2771 画 3175
- 1577 古 N770 KO, furu-i: old (con.=adult, full grown) (many + 1455 words spoken by the mouth 口 3777; only older family members are allowed to speak up; opp. sit. 靖 446 請 3046 諾 3077) 旧 1278 老 1456; 商 41 湖 346 克 1557 故 1566 固 1577 枯 1877 苦 1977 居 3777
- 固 N1036 KO, kata-meru: make hard; kata-maru: become hard; kata-i: hard (adult 古 1577 enclosed 口 37a by his habits, hardened in his ways) 石 3366 緊 3441 堅 3472 剛 3643; 個 2177 箇 2377
- 轄 N4636 KATSU: control, manage (driver of a cart 車 1555 shouting 害 777 directions at his horse) control: 掌 1047 督 1279 御 2044 制 2443 統 2757 監 3474; manage: 宰 755 管 977 執 1457 処 2567; 諭 3043
- 1578 暫 N2156 ZAN: for a while (day 日 3878 cut up 斬 15e into short periods)
- 1642 逮 N4706 TAI: chase, pursue (chase away evil spirits 隶 16h and pursue them down the road 之 3i) 追 877 斥 2655 逐 3151 退 3865
- 1645 力 N715 RYOKU, RIKI, chikara: strength, energy (modf. 刀 3545 = the ones with swords are our pillars of strength) 良 38h 勢 1445 強 3571
- 1646 脅 N727 KYŌ, obiya-kasu, odo-su, odo-kasu: threaten, menace (very strong 力 1645 body 月 1653; or many strong 力 men 月) 協 1445
- 1650 鶴 N5365 KAKU, tsuru: crane, stork (protected 雀 16f bird 鳥 850 symbol of 1000 years) 鶴 23e
- 1653 内 N82 NAI, DAI, uchi: inside (con.= person wearing robes) (person 人 1262 inside his clothes 冂 36d) a1. 宀 = 沈 357 枕 1857; 中 1655; 肉 1653 納 2753 丙 3153

- 肉 N3724 NIKU: flesh, meat (person's 人 1262 body felt inside his clothes 内 1653) a1. 月 con. - part of the body; - person 人 1262; silkworm 絹 2746; a1. 夕 = 然 2540 祭 2541; 月 = 齊 454 齋 454; 腐 553
- 1654 肅 N115 SHUKU: respectful, be severe (severe respect-inducing boss hitting his subjects regularly; image = hand 手 2247 with a pestle | peeling grains 米 1064 in a mortar 臼 12k) 尊 948 恭 1940 敬 1966 謹 3072; 嚴 966 酷 3277
- 1655 中 N81 CHŪ, naka: inside, middle; -jū: throughout, is going on now (something | inside a hole 口 3777) 虫 16b 内 1653 央 1663; 冲 355 衷 465 忠 1658 仲 2155
- 申 N93 SHIN, mō-su: say (humble) (words passing through the lips 申 73) saru: monkey, 9th zodiac sign 2i; 言 3077; 神 655 搜 1367 伸 2155 紳 2755
- 違 N4720 I, chiga-u: differ, disagree with (bandits 辜 16e on the go 之 3i to another hideout are different from the normal taxpaying people) 變 467 差 972 異 3661
- 1656 蛇 N4130 JA, DA, hebi: snake (quiet reptile 虫 1671 like the baldheaded grandpa 匕 12a in the house 宀 7a) 巳 2f 也 19h
- 帆 N1469 HAN, ho: sail (cloth on a mast 巾 16a squeaking like an old bucket 凡 3656)
- 1657 九 N146 KYŪ, KU, kokono-tsu: nine (con.= several, intense, = highest of the YANG numerals) (no relation to 丸 1657) 卒 16d 梁 364 究 757 軌 1557 旭 1657 雜 1675 尻 3757
- 旭 N2095 KYOKU, asahi: rising sun (intense 九 1657 sunlight 日 3878 starting a new day) 旦 38a 朝 1546 晚 3857
- 丸 N155 GAN, maru-i: round, circular, spherical; maru-meru: make round; maru: full; -maru: suffix (ships, castles) (con.= harvesting = hand 又 2247 with a sickle 刈 7 飞 cutting with rounded motions; result = a full barn independent subsistence for a long time) 円 3645; 満 353; 泰 丸 14j 熟 440 熟 472 孰 1457
- 1658 忠 N1653 CHŪ: loyalty, faithfulness (is kept in the center 中 1655 of one's feelings 心 358)
- 患 N1697 KAN: sickness; wazura-u: suffer from, be afflicted (feelings 心 358 pierced and roasted on a skewer 串 N104) 病 553
- 1661 賀 N4501 GA: congratulations (when one's money 貝 3961 increases 加 1677 after a good business deal) 慶 567 壽 1448
- 貴 N4504 KI, tatto-i, tōto-i: noble, precious; tatto-bu, tōto-bu: esteem, value (important 虫 16b amount of family money 貝 3961) 尊 948
- 遺 N4745 I, YUI: bequeath, leave behind (family money 貴 1661 moving 之 3i from father to son) 繼 2775 嗣 3749
- 1663 央 N86 Ō: center, middle (con.= big 大 1463 pot 口 3777 with food in the center of the table) 中 1655; 器 3777; 英 1963 映 3863
- 1664 架 N2237 KA, ka-suru, ka-keru: construct; ka-karu: be built (addition 加 1677 of wooden beams 木 1864) 構 1847 築 2364 造 2477 建 3567
- 1665 帳 N1478 CHŌ: register, notebook (long 長 3465 scroll wound on a stick 巾 16a) 本 1855 簿 2348 籍 2378
- 1666 史 N91 SHI: history, annals; person of rank (from: recording clerk) (acts 又 2247 and words 口 3777 of the ancestors) 紀 2756 歷 3373

- 蚊 N4123 ka: mosquito (insect 虫 1671 which writes 文 466 on your skin)
- 1667 皮 N3109 HI, kawa : skin, peeling (animal skin 皮 → 尸 being taken off by a hand 又 2247 holding an instrument 尸 37g; 膚 1246 肌 3957; 波 367 疲 567 被 667 披 1367 彼 2067 破 5567)
- 1671 虫 N4115 CHŪ, mushi: insect, worm (虫 → 虫) con. = reptile = 蛇 1656; 禹 22d 濁 352 壺 471 蛟 1666 虹 1672 爾 1953 蝨 2571 独 2971 融 3071 蚕 3171 騷 3471 强 3571 風 3656
- 1672 虹 N4118 KŌ, niiji: rainbow (crafted 工 3172 by insects 虫 1671 happy that the rain is over)
- 1675 雜 N5032 ZATSU, zō: miscellaneous (several 九 1657 different birds 隹 24a on a tree 木 1864: various sizes, colors, songs) 集 2464
- 1676 由 N89 YŪ, YU, YUI, yoshi: smooth way of behaving or thinking, reason (con.: oil, oilfield, unctuous, smooth relations, congenial) (field 田 3676 with press 杵 for producing cooking oil from seeds and soybeans) al. 亩 = 畝 1548 惠 1558; 亩 3a: 畝 1548 敷 1566; 亩 2c 演 361 黄 1961 再 3147 画 3175; 油 376 亩 776 抽 1376 轴 1576 笛 2376 届 3776; 理 3172
- 幅 N1484 FUKU: suffix for counting scrolls; haba: width (small flags 巾 16a as markers when the ridges are made between the fields of farming families 畠 30c)
- 1677 加 N716 KA, kuwa-eru: add; kuwa-waru: join in, increase (strength 力 1645 depends on continuing to add food to the mouth 口 3777) 添 340; 增 1478 殖 3175 足 3770; 督 1661 架 1664
- 遣 N4732 KEN, tsuka-wasu: dispatch, bestow; tsuka-u: send a messenger (govt. official 臣 37c traveling 之 3i on an important mission 虫 16b) 送 963 使 2166
- 1678 書 N3719 SHO: write, book; ka-ku: write (use a writing brush 圭 16g in a sunlit 日 3878 place near a window) 文 466; 卷 1056 本 1855 著 1978 録 2842 記 3056 誌 3058
- 1679 帽 N1483 BŌ: hat, cap, headgear (hat 巾 16a worn to brave the sun 冒 3879)
- 1744 姉 N1207 SHI, ane: elder sister (the time during the life of the woman 女 1769 when she menstruates, dyes cloth 市 444; married women have a baby every year: 嬰 3969) 妹 1764
- 婦 N1237 FU: housewife, woman (woman 女 1769 as a housewife 帚 35h; the time during her life when she wields the broom 帚 N1581)
- 1745 妨 N1196 BŌ, samata-geru: obstruct, hinder (happens to the work of men who are surrounded by women 女 1769 in all directions 方 445) 遮 540 窒 772 防 3645 障 3655 阻 3673
- 努 N717 DO, tsuto-meru: make efforts, work hard (slave 奴 1767 working with all his strength 力 1645) 働 2145 勉 2557 励 3345
- 1746 婿 N1239 SEI, muko: son-in-law, bridegroom (hunter 疋 35e coming home with meat 月 1653, with a woman 女 1769) 嫁 1751
- 1747 好 N1191 KŌ, kono-mu, su-ku: like, take delight in; suki: liking, love (as long as a woman 女 1769 is a child 子 3547 she is endearing) 召 3577; opp. 嫌 1764; 愛 2067
- 1749 嫡 N1253 CHAKU: heir, legitimate child (clever 商 4i concubine 女 1769 who makes her own children inherit the family property to have a safe old age) 每 2347
- 1751 嫁 N1249 KA, yome: bride, young wife, daughter-in-law; totsū-gu: marry (of woman) (when a woman 女 1769 enters a new family 家 751) 婿 1746; 姻 1763 婚 1778

- 1756 妃 N1188 HI: (married) princess, queen (woman 女 1769 with an individuality of her own 己 3556) 姬 1775 后 2677
- 1758 怒 N1664 DO, oko-ru, ika-ru: become angry (resentful feelings 心 358 of a slave 奴 1767) 憤 1161
- 1760 妙 N1199 MYŌ: exquisite, wondrous, strange (found in few 少 1160 women 女 1769) 玄 471
- 1761 娛 N1226 GO: enjoy, pleasure (where women 女 1769 are loudly announced 吳 1261) 遊 447 愉 1143 悦 1157 快 1163 喜 1477 歡 2362
- 1763 姻 N1214 IN: marriage (when a woman 女 1769 becomes a nice prisoner 囚 1463) 嫁 1751 婚 1778
- 1764 妹 N1204 MAI, imōto: younger sister (not yet 未 1464 a woman 女 1769) 姊 1744
- 媒 N1241 BAI: intermediation, go-between, matchmaking (when one wants to get at a woman 女 1769 who is like a sweet fruit 某 1964 in some neighbor's orchard) 介 2854
- 嫌 N1250 KEN, GEN, kira-u: dislike, detest; kira-i: dislike; iya: disagreeable (kanji scholars didn't like a gathering 兼 964 of women 女 1769) opp.: 好 1747; 憎 1178 侮 2147 忌 3558
- 1765 娠 N1220 SHIN: to be pregnant (woman 女 1769 temporarily out of circulation and then seen again 辰 33b) 妊 1772
- 娘 N1225 musume: girl, daughter (the time during the life of a woman 女 1769 when she shows her good 良 865 side) 嬢 1765
- 嬢 N1257 JŌ: young lady, daughter, Miss (the time during the life of a woman 女 1769 when she is complicated 襄 4m) 娘 1765
- 1767 奴 N1186 DO: slave; yatsu: fellow (person belonging to the lowest rank, like a working 又 2247 woman 女 1769) 隸 1442; 努 1745 怒 1758
- 1769 女 N1185 JO, NYO, onna: woman; me-: female (♀ seated with ankles crossed) al. 母 = 母 3647 (a part at the right of 女 usually refers to a particular time in her life) 汝, 姿, 婆 369 妾 469 安, 宴 769 数 1066 接 1369 威 1459 妻 1469; 1744-1778; 桜, 樓 1869 妥 2069 委 2269 要 3269 嬰 3969
- 1772 妊 N1197 NIN: pregnancy (woman 女 1769 nine 仟 N2921 months pregnant; dreaming that her baby will be a good professional man 仟 22b) 娠 1765
- 姓 N1203 SEI: family name; SHŌ (woman 女 1769 gives birth 生 2472 to continue the family name) 名 2577
- 1775 姬 N1216 hime: princess, hime-: pretty, little (young woman 女 1769 daughter of an important retainer 臣 3475) 妃 1756
- 姻 is 1763; ignore 因 !!!
- 1777 如 N1189 JO, NYO: be like, equal (when it comes to the mouth 口 3777 all women 女 1769 are the same) 等 2348 同 3649
- 始 N1208 SHI, haji-meru: begin something; haji-maru: be started (start of new life when a woman 女 1769 is "piled up" 台 2777) 胎 3977; 初 645 明 3846

嬉 N1255 ure-shii: happy, glad (festival with women 女 1769 singing to the beat of drums 喜 1477)

1778 **婚** N1236 KON: marriage (woman 女 1769 moving into another clan 氏 2656; on this special day 日 3878 they celebrate till dusk 昏 N2479)
嫁 1751 女 困 1763; 夕 2560

1841 **禁** N3251 KIN, kin-iru: forbid, prohibit (altar 示 3041 at the entrance of a forest 林 1864, private property of a hunter, woodcutter.- keep out!)
祈 654; 祭 641

標 N2359 HYŌ: mark, sign (wooden 木 1864 pieces for voting 票 3241) 的 852
印 2644 跡 3741

1842 **様** N2341 YŌ: state of being, manner; sama: state, situation, Mr., Ms. (nice situation like an oasis where there is much 羊 955
water 水 1142 for vegetation & trees 木 1864)
況 357 状 1263 態 2758 風 3656; 君 3577 殿 3768

1844 **柿** N2231 SHI, JI, kaki: persimmon (tree 木 1864 producing persimmon tannin juice for dyeing 市 444 fishing nets, umbrella & stencil paper and wood to be lacquered; this juice strengthens and protects)

柳 N2233 RYŪ, yanagi: willow tree (tree 木 1864 with a typical slender waist 卯 26d)

1846 **棚** N2300 tana: shelf (wooden 木 1864 planks with objects in horizontal relationship 月 3946)

1847 **材** N2189 ZAI: basic materials, timber, talent (aged 才 1447
wood 木 1864) 料 1055

梅 N2258 BAI, ume: plum, plum tree (the first blossoming tree 木 1864, symbol of New Year and spring, known by everyone 毎 2347)

構 N2343 KŌ, kama-e: construction; kama-eru: to build (wooden 木 1864 structure 構 19k) 架 1664 築 2364 造 2477 建 3567

1848 **村** N2191 SON, mura: village (while traveling in a wooded area one sees trees 木 1864 chopped off short 寸 1448 and knows that there must be a village nearby) 里 3672 郷 2744

樹 N2377 JU: tree (trees 木 1864 standing in group 討 N1352 = phalanx of guards stand in defense of the gate at the short 寸 1448 beat of a drum 壹 14p. See 討 30e)

1849 **橋** N2378 KYŌ, hashi: bridge (made of wood 木 1864 and curving sky 天 3163 high 高 449 - 喬 contr. 高 N239) 矯 2349

橘 N2368 KITSU, tachibana: mandarin orange (citrus tree 木 1864 with blossoms 華 in the shape of halberds 矛 3553 and producing many fruits 実 36f)

1852 **朽** N2175 KYŪ, ku-chiru: rot, decay (wood 木 1864 with a rotten area which prevents normal use 朽 31a) 衰 465 腐 553

1853 **柄** N2234 HEI, gara: pattern; e: handle (carved wood 木 1864 paneling of a citizen's 丙 3153 house; he also can afford tools with handles; wood was scarce and expensive 棺 1877)

欄 see 1864 門

1854 **朴** N2176 BOKU: plain, simple, unsophisticated (simplest method of fortune telling 卜 12d by dropping wooden 木 1864 sticks and observing their groupings & directions) 單 955 粗 1073 素 1441 簡 2378

析 N2194 SEKI: divide (cut wood 木 1864 with an ax 斤 2654)
剖 443 割 743 分 2045; 新 454

杯 N2206 HAI: suffix for counting cupfuls; sakazuki: wine cup (wood 木 1864 hollowed out, with a negativity 不 3154)

1855 **本** N96 HON: book (origin of knowledge), suffix for counting cylindrical objects; moto: origin, basis (ground line - 3072 at the base of a tree 木 1864) 卷 12h 卷 1056 帳 1665 書 1678 簿 2348 簡, 籍 2378; 基 1972 創 2843 元 3057 下 3154 原 3341 墨 3672; 体 2155 鉢 2855

杵 N2205 waku: spindle, framework, limit (heavy wooden 木 1864 beam of a battering-ram manned by a unit of soldiers 卒 16d) 範 2356

棒 N2302 BŌ: stick (the most important sticks = wooden 木 1864 incense sticks for offering 奉 1455)

1856 **札** N2171 SATSU: bill, paper money; fuda: label, tag (scroll 卷 12h affixed to a tree 木 1864; or: wooden 木 scroll 卷) 金 2872

1857 **机** N2174 KI, tsukue: desk (wooden 木 1864 table 几 36i) 卓 1255

桃 N2255 TŌ, momo: peach (tree 木 1864 producing the most 兆 1257 delicious fruit)

枕 N2209 CHIN, makura (wooden 木 1864 support for the head while sleeping under cover 枕 1653)

概 N2344 GAI: generally, roughly (generally speaking, all wooden 木 1864 objects are strong but soon break, burn or rot 既 3857) 般 868

1858 **想** N1728 SŌ, SO: thought, idea (what's in the mind 心 358 while meeting strangers 相 1874; or = thoughts 心 about another 相 imaginary world) 憶 1158 考 1452 感 1458 念 2858 思 3658

1859 **機** N2379 KI: machine, occasion of an encounter; counter suffix for airplanes, helicopters, dirigibles, space ships; hata: loom (wooden 木 1864 structure for weaving 綾 2759; occasion where threads of warp and woof meet) 械 1859 己 3556

械 N2264 KAI: machine (wooden 木 1864 battering rams and attack towers: heavy weapons 戒 1459) 機 1859

棧 N2252 SAN: small piece of wood (as door lock), low construction or frame made of small beams, wharf, landing pier (decimated 衰 14d tree 木 1864; pier = beams 木 piled into the ground 棧)

1860 **杉** N2190 sugi: cedar, cryptomeria (long-stemmed tree 木 1864 with no lower branches, but only foliage like a hairdo 夕 20a)
abbr. = 夕 in 影 3860

1861 **棋** N2294 KI: Japanese chess (wooden 木 1864 pieces used and lost one after the other like the consumption of the grains from the barn 其 19i) 碁 1977

横 N2361 Ō, yoko: side, width (gingko tree 木 1864 with yellow 黄 1961 leaves in autumn; used to line streets because its branches grow upward and don't interfere with traffic) 才 12j 片 1254 側 2143 傍 2145 偏 2153; 沿 377

1862 **核** N2254 KAKU: nucleus, seed, kernel (small beginning 亥 4f which becomes a tree 木 1864)

1863 **模** N2345 MO, BŌ: to model after (wooden 木 1864 scale model is a subdued 莫 19d form of a building, ship, etc.) 仿 2166 金 監 2874

檢 N2304 KEN: examine (before buying wood 木 1864 one must examine it 食 28c) 効 445 審 776 探 1364 查 1873 糾 2755 調 3049 驗 3463 閱 3857

1864 **木** N2170 MOKU, BOKU, ki: tree, wood (木) con. = stick, wooden object; important plant; bush

困 N1033 KON, ko-maru: be inconvenienced, be in difficulties (tree 木 1864 within a confined space □ 37a) 難 1975

林 N2210 RIN, hayashi: forest (trees 木 1864 together) con.= wooden remnants 歷 3374 曆 3378; no relation to 麻 564; 亲 4j 森 1864 淋 364 禁 1841 礎 3370

森 N2301 SHIN, mori: forest (many trees 木 1864 together) 亲 4j 林 1864

株 N2257 kabu: stump; shares, stocks (branches of the holly tree 朱 2464 planted to grow more trees 木 1864; image for company stocks)

棟 N2299 TŌ, mune, muna:- ridgepole, wooden building (wooden pole 木 1864 of the roof from east to west 東 1564, so that the building's windows face the south)

欄 N2401 RAN: railing, column (of a newspaper) (both resemble the verticle wooden boards 木 1864 of the eastern 東 1564 gate 門 3853 with light falling through the slits at sunrise 東)

1865 根 N2261 KON: root, perseverance; ne: root (firm 良 38h part of a tree 木 1864) 粘 1077

1866 枚 N2202 MAI: unit for counting thin flat things (person sawing 女 25d trees 木 1864 into planks; 1st act with wood to make it dry faster) 板 1867

校 N2260 KŌ: school; proofread, correct by checking a dictionary (big tree 木 1864 in village center where people associate 交 466 and where children attend school; teacher corrects their mistakes in writing) 柜 1875; 訂 3053 正 3173

1867 枝 N2211 SHI, eda: branch, twig (many hands 支 1467 of a tree 木 1864)

板 N2213 HAN, ita: board (wooden 木 1864 boards of a wall against 反 3367 outsiders) 一枚 1866

1869 桜 N2256 Ō, sakura: cherry tree (tree 木 1864 blossoming when the babies 安 3969 are born)

楼 N2322 RŌ: tall building, tower (wooden 木 1864 restaurant where women 女 1769 prepare meals with rice 米 1064; it's a high building in the center of the city where lateral expansion is impossible) 亭 453 塔 1477; 数 1066

1871 松 N2212 SHŌ, matsu: pine tree (tall trees 木 1864 with no lower branches interfering with traffic along all public 公 2071 highways so that gov't. couriers should not stray off them especially at night)

1872 柱 N2236 CHŪ, hashira: pillar; counter for the Shinto-enshrined dead (main 主 472 wooden 木 1864 part of a structure) 体 2155

栓 N2247 SEN: plug, cork (piece of wood 木 1864 controlling the whole 全 2872 contents of a barrel)

極 N2305 KYOKU: extreme, GOKU: extremely; kiwa-meru: carry to extremes; kiwa-maru: reach the extreme, kiwa-mi: extremity (highest 亟 31b part of a tree 木 1864) 窮 752 究 757 兆 1257 最 3867

1873 查 N2235 SA: investigate (inspect the offerings on the altar 且 39a for possible wooden 木 1864 substitutes) 効 445 雷 776 檢 1863 糾 2755 調 3049 驗 3463 閱 3857

1875 枢 N2208 SŪ: pivot, center (tree 木 1864 as meeting place in the ward 区 3475) 校 1866

植 12303 SHOKU, u-eru: to plant (after building a new city, nature is estored 直 1575 by planting trees 木 1864) 栽 1459

権 N2360 KEN, GON: authority (crane 雀 23e on a tree 木 1864 symbol of a ruler of society) 威 1459

1877 枯 N2238 KO, ka-reru: wither; ka-rasu: let dry (wood, grass) (old 古 1577 tree 木 1864) 干 3155

格 N2259 KAKŪ: status, rank (taking the example of the great variety of trees 木 1864 where every 各 2577 tree has its own status with specific characteristics of its wood suitable for a particular purpose) 位 2173 秩 2263 級 2767

棺 N2298 KAN: coffin (made of wood 木 1864 and could be afforded mainly by govt. officials 官 777; wood was scarce and expensive = 柄 1853)

1870 槽 N2351 SŌ: tub, vat (wooden 木 1864 barrels for storing water to be used when crops suffer from long dry weather 曹 1978)

1879 相 N2241 SŌ: mutual, aspect; SHŌ: govt. minister (on mutual terms with govt. and people); ai: mutual, each other (mutually exclusive relationship of someone approaching a settlement of strangers; his eyes 目 3979 watch carefully from behind a tree 木 1864) 互 3172; 想 1858 箱 2379 霜 3179

1940 蒸 N4002 JŌ, mu-su: steam, be hot and humid (making soup = vegetables ++ 19b and water 水 → 7 1142, their smell and taste come to a positive end 了 3553 over 一 fire 火 1162; water helps 丞 N21 to cook meals) 汽 356

薰 N4073 KUN: fragrance; kao-ru: be fragrant (exuding from vegetation ++ 19b like a heavy 重 2272 cloud of smoke from a fire 火 1162 熏 N2817) 芳 1945 香 2278 匂 2552

慕 N1680 KYŌ, uyayua-shii: respectful, reverent (feelings 小 358 which bring people together 共 1961) 尊 948 肅 1654 敬 1966 謹 3072

慕 N4040 BO, shita-u: to yearn for (hidden 莫 19d feelings 小 358) 懷 1165

1942 藤 N4090 TŌ, fuji: wisteria (vegetation ++ 19b like winding rivulets and fountains 水 1142 in the garden of a famous man 朕 39b)

1944 帶 N1474 TAI, obi: belt, o-biru: wear (at the belt), be entrusted with, be tinged with (people who hold a scepter 巾 16a wear clothes 巾 36d folded with a belt 巾 19d) 着 979; 帶 344

幕 N4026 BAKU, MAKU: curtain, tent (cloth on a stick or frame 巾 16a to hide away 莫 19d)

1945 芳 N3907 HŌ, kanba-shii: fragrant (scent from flowers ++ 19b in all directions 方 445) 熏 1940 香 2278 匂 2552

募 N3996 BO, tsuno-ru: grow intense, enlist (troops, students) (when potential strength 力 1645 is still hidden 莫 19d)

勤 N732 KIN, GON, tsuto-meru: work, serve; tsuto-me: duties (energy 力 1645 of the cook serving his vegetarian master 重 19f) 役 2068 働 2145 侍 2148 仕 2172 任 2172 務 3545

勘 N729 KAN: intuition, perception (the strength 力 1645 of the stable 甚 1975; when a farmer builds a stable he cannot ask: "hey cow, how strong do you want your stable?")

1946 期 N3785 KI, GO: term, period of time (monthly 月 3946 trips to the barn 其 19i to get a supply of grain) 旗 461; 間 3878

1947 芋 N3896 imo: potato (vegetation ++ 19b with potatoes connected to its roots, likened to the houses along the various streets in town 于 31c)

- 1947-1959 芽 N3920 GA, me: bud, shoot (vegetation ⇄ 19b which is shaped like a tooth 牙 32f)
- 1948 薄 N4075 HAKU, usui: thin, pale, weak (thin 薄 3j parts of vegetation ⇄ 19b = the leaves, not the stems) 織 2759 弱 3553
- 1949 荷 N3956 KA, ni: load, baggage (vegetarian food ⇄ 19b = a load in the stomach which is good 可 3149 for a person 何 1262) 何 2149
- 1950 薦 N4067 SEN, susu-meru: recommend (grassy ⇄ 19b plains preferred by deer 鹿 556 and yak 馬 12f, are the areas recommended for hunting them) 推 1375 勸 2345
- 驚 N5229 KYŌ, odoro-ku: be startled; odoro-ki: surprise (when approaching a stable, start talking respectfully 敬 1966 to prevent the horses 馬 3450 from being startled) see 廢 553
- 1952 菊 N3981 KIKU: chrysanthemum (vegetation ⇄ 19b with mouths 口 25a of small petals like rice grains 米 1064)
- 1953 萬 N7 MAN: ten thousand; BAN, yorozu: myriads (those innumerable stupid 愚 36r weeds ⇄ 19b which keep sprouting among the crops) 万 3145
- 繭 N4087 KEN, mayu: silkworm cocoon (after eating mulberry leaves ⇄ 19b for 40 days the worms 虫 1671 make thread 糸 2741 and go under cover 冂 36d) 么 27b 絹 2746 蚕 3171 桑 3564
- 1955 草 N3939 SŌ, kusa: grass (weeds ⇄ 19b growing fast 早 3855 among the crops)
- 革 N5088 KAKU: reform; kawa: leather (skin being dried on a bamboo frame 箆) al. 廿 in 席 540 席 544 度 567; 矯 2349 改 3566; 靴 1956 霸 3246
- 1955 華 N3955 KA, KE, hana: flower, colorful (vendor with flowers ⇄ 19b suspended from his shoulder pole 竿 2272) 花 1956
- 井 N165 SEI, SHŌ, i: well (beams used for making the structure of a well 竈) 窰 4m 葺 19k 圀 1955 耕 1455
- 1955 困 N1032 I, kako-mu: surround (enclosure 口 37a around a well 井 1955 to keep children from falling in and also to keep dirt from spoiling the water) 封 1448 環 3165
- 1955 葬 N4000 SŌ, hōmu-ru: bury (both hands ⇄ 19a praying and offering flowers and vegetarian's food ⇄ 19b at the tomb of a dead person 死 3256) 埋 1472
- 1956 巷 N1465 KŌ, chimata: busy streets (where many individuals 已 3556 come together 共 1961) 街 2053 通 3553; al. 巷: 港 356
- 花 N3909 KA, hana: flower (changes 化 2156 colors and smell of vegetation ⇄ 19b) マ 35b 華 1955
- 靴 N5092 KA, kutsu: shoes (made of leather 革 1955, they change and grow old 化 2156) 履 3767; 沓, 鞞: 踏 3778
- 苑 N3916 EN, sono: garden (where vegetation ⇄ 19b is in harmonious order 允 25g in flower beds) 庭 567 園 1465
- 1957 荒 N3941 KŌ, a-reru: become stormy, be ruined; ara-i: violent, wild (stormy weather causing the river 川 1254 to wash the crops ⇄ 19b away before the harvest has come 亡 475) 激 366 暴 3842; 慌 1157
- 1959 茂 N3915 MO, shige-ru: grow thick, be luxuriant (vegetation ⇄ 19b like a fortress 戍 14e) 繁 2341

- 蔵 N4042 ZŌ, kura: storehouse; zō-suru: possess (vegetarian food ⇄ 19b at a fortress 戍 14e under supervision of a loyal retainer 臣 3475) 持 1348; 其 19i 庫 555 倉 2877
- 1960 夢 N4028 MU, yume: dream (about vegetarian food ⇄ 19b in one's possession 四 36s while under cover 冂 36d in the evening 夕 2560)
- 1961 共 N581 KYŌ, tomo: together, both (both hands together 共 → 共 to differentiate it from 井 1955) 合 2877; 共 35n 洪 361 恭 1940 巷 1956 供 2161 異 3661 殿 3768 暴 3842
- 典 N588 TEN: ceremony, law code (people standing on a podium 厶 32a bent over 曲 1976; items nicely lined up in a book) 式 1456 儀 2159
- 黃 N5399 KŌ, Ō, ki: yellow (man 人 1262 producing yellow cooking oil from rapeseed; vegetation ⇄ 19b from the oilfield 畝 1676) 橫 1861
- 費 N4497 HI, tsui-yasu: to spend (spending 弗 19j money 貝 3961)
- 1962 欺 N2419 GI, azamu-ku: deceive, cheat (showing a person one's barn 其 19i but its contents are gone 欠 2562) 偽 2150 詐 3054 噓 3774
- 1963 英 N3927 EI: excellent, England (big platter with vegetarian food ⇄ 19b in the center 央 1663 of the table) 卓 1255 傑 2164 俊, 優 2167 秀 2245
- 1964 某 N2989 BŌ: (prefix) a certain -- (when 2 children talk about the sweet 甘 1978 fruits on the trees 木 1864 in a certain orchard, they don't mention the name of the owner, you know...) 媒 1764 謀 3064
- 茶 N3940 CHA, SA: tea (vegetation ⇄ 19b from the roof 八 28a of the tea bush 木 1864; only the outer leaves exposed to the sun are plucked)
- 菓 N3980 KA: fruit (vegetation ⇄ 19b from fields and trees 果 3664, eaten fresh or dried to make fruitcakes) 実 763
- 菜 N3982 SAI, na: vegetables, rape plant (vegetarian food ⇄ 19b taken from 采 20d plants)
- 葉 N4001 YŌ, ha: leaves, foliage (successive generations 世 1975 of vegetation ⇄ 19b on a tree 木 1864)
- 藥 N4074 YAKU, kusuri: medicine, chemicals (comforting 藥 364 herbs ⇄ 19b) 劑 443 散 1966 錠 2870
- 藻 N4098 SŌ, mo: seaweed (vegetation ⇄ 19b growing under water 彡 1142 affixed to rocks and poles like songbirds 巢 37f attached to trees)
- 菌 N3976 KIN: germ, fungus, bacteria (vegetation ⇄ 19b growing on plants 禾 22a stored in an un-aired closed space 口 37a)
- 1965 農 N4658 NŌ: farming (farmers alternately bent 曲 1976 over the fields and at dusk seen again 辰 33b in the village) 培 1477; 濃 365
- 1966 散 N2056 SAN, chi-ru: be scattered; chi-rasu: disperse; -san: (medicinal) powder (cook scattering 夕 25d herbal ⇄ 19b spices over 一 meat 月 1653) 粉 1045 藥 1964
- 敬 N2055 KEI, uyama-u: respect (servant, working 夕 25d near his master, speaks humbly like whispering 句 2549 grass ⇄ 19b) 尊 948 肅 1654 恭 1940 謹 3072; 驚 1950 警 1977; 畏: 喪 1465
- 1967 菱 N3977 RYŌ, hishi: water chestnut, diamond shaped (accumulation 菱 14k of diamond shaped leaves ⇄ 19b)

- 1970 芝 N3893 shiba: lawn (area possessing 之 670 grass ⇨ 19b)
- 1971 芸 N3908 GEI: arts, artistic accomplishment (2 friends 云 3071 at a party with vegetarian food ⇨ 19b) 術 2053
- 1972 基 N1098 KI, motozu-ku: be based on; motoi, moto: foundation; -KI: counter for monuments, lanterns, machines on a base (place 土 1472 reinforced with stones between the paddy fields and the river where the barns 其 19i are built) 本 1855 元 3057 礎 3370; 掘 1367
- 1972 茎 N3912 KEI, kuki: stalk, stem (straight line 茎 35f of vegetation ⇨ 19b)
- 1972 墓 N4027 BO, haka: grave, tomb (place 土 1472 for hiding 莫 19d a corpse) 塚 1451 墳 1461 碑 3355 陵 3667
- 1972 莊 N3938 SŌ: splendor, villa (vegetarian ⇨ 19b parties for the bravest bodyguards 壯 1272) 豪 451
- 1973 豐 N4466 HŌ, yuta-ka: abundant (big, bent 曲 1976 beans 豆 3073 full of nutrition.) 裕 677 隆 3672
- 1975 世 N95 SE, SEI, yo: world, age, reign (modf. +++ = 3 generations of many + 1455 people met during one's lifetime) 界 3654; 葉 1964
- 1975 甚 N111 JIN, hanaha-dashii, hanaha-da: greatly, exceedingly (con.= stable, building like a barn 其 19i, but for a group of animals 匹 3475; cattle farmers exceed ordinary ones) 超 14/U; 畜 476 年 2355 牧 2466; 堪 1475 勘 1945
- 1975 難 N5038 NAN, kata-i, muzuka-shii: difficult (famine, etc...difficult times for the good vegetarian 葉 19e who now has to leave his house and struggle for life like a small bird 佳 24a) 困 1864
- 1975 菌 is 1964. Ignore 菌 !
- 1976 曲 N103 KYOKU: melody ("bent tones"); ma-geru: bend; ma-garu: be bent (a straight object partly inserted in water looks bent 曲 ⇨ 曲) 折 1354 反 3367 屈 3776; 典 1961 農 1965 豐 1973 曹 1978
- 1976 苗 N3923 BYŌ, nae: seedling, sapling (small vegetation ⇨ 19b on the fields 田 3676) 描 1376 猫 2976
- 1976 蓄 N4024 CHIKU, takuwa-eru: store up, save (abundant food ⇨ 19b for storage resulting from the use of animal manure to fertilize the fields 畜 476) 貯 3953
- 1976 藩 N4089 HAN: feudal domain, clan (guard 番 2276 crops ⇨ 19b and river water 水 1142) 族 463 封 1448 氏 2656 番 關 3859
- 1977 苦 N3928 KU: suffering; kuru-shii: painful; niga-i: bitter (when vegetables ⇨ 19b wither and look old 古 1577) 痛 553 惱 1175
- 1977 若 N3926 JAKU, NYAKU, waka-i: young, fresh, immature; mo-shikuwa: or, otherwise (young leaves & fresh vegetables ⇨ 19b for eating 右 1477) 青 1446 鮮 2555; 諾 3077 匿 3475
- 1977 碁 N3202 GO: game of "go", checkers (black and white stones 石 3377 stored on a board like the grains are stored in the barn 其 19i) 棋 1861
- 1977 落 N4003 RAKU, o-chiru: fall; o-tosu: let drop (all 各 2577 leaves ⇨ 19b and raindrops 雨 1142 fall to the ground) 倒 2143 零 3144 墮 墜 3672 陷 3678

- 1977 警 N4439 KEI: warn, caution (one person speaks 言 3077 and the other one listens respectfully 敬 1966) 戒 1459 諭 3043
- 1978 甘 N2988 KAN, ama-i: sweet (mouth 口 3777 curling 舌 at corners while tasting sweet food) con.= sweet fruit 某 1964; 紺 2778
- 1978 昔 N2108 SEKI, SHAKU, mukashi: long time ago, the past (something from the past 百 38b and grass ⇨ 19b has grown over it) 昔 9g 百 38b 歷 3373 昨 3854; 惜 1178 措 1378 借 2178 籍 2378 錯 2878
- 1978 著 N3983 CHO, arawa-su: write a book; ichijiru-shii: remarkable (only notable persons 者 1478 who are good vegetarians ⇨ 19b write books) 偉 2155; 書 1678 錄 2842 記 3056 誌 3058
- 1978 暮 N4041 BO, ku-reru: to grow dark; ku-rasu: live; ku-re: nightfall, year-end (when the sun 日 3878 goes into hiding 莫 19d all people go to their dwelling places) 住 2172 生 2472; 暗 3878
- 1978 曹 N2134 SŌ: friend, fellow (asking help from a friend when crop, all vegetation ⇨ 19b, is dry and bent 曲 1976 by the sun 日 3878) 友 1467 僚 2141 朋 3946; 槽 1878 遭 1978
- 1978 遭 N4736 SŌ, a-u: meet, encounter difficulties (travel 行 3i where crops suffered from drought 曹 1978) 逢 2555 會 2871
- 2041 徐 N1612 JO: slowly (when walking 行 2053 is not really needed now 余 2841) 悠 2158 遲 3755
- 2044 御 N1628 GO, GYO, on: honorific prefix; gyo-suru: control (people who are still waiting in the corridors express respect for the govt. officials who go 行 2053 to eat 館 2877 after stopping work at noon 午 23f) 卸 2344 朝 1546; 掌 1047 督 1279 軔 1577 制 2443 統 2757 監 3474
- 2045 分 N578 FUN, BUN, BU: small part, minute; wa-keru, wa-katsu: divide; wa-kareru: be divided; wa-karu: be clear (something cut into several 八 2062 small parts with a knife 刀 3545; the even number eight 八 is here used for its YIN meaning: the result of an action; opp. 切 1445) 剖 443 部 444 割 743 析 1854 別 3743; 粉 1045 貧 2061 盆 2074 紛 2745 霽 3145
- 2048 待 N1609 TAI, ma-tsu: wait (when in trouble one goes 行 2053 to the temple 寺 1448 every day waiting for an answer) 控 1372
- 2048 得 N1622 TOKU: profit, advantage; e-ru, u-ru: gain, obtain (make it a rule 才 1448 to go 行 2053 to work at sunrise 旦 38a; the early bird catches the worm) 益 974 利 2243 獲 2967
- 2050 鷄 N5359 KEI, niwatori: chicken (birds 鳥 850 kept like prisoners 囚 20e)
- 2053 行 N4213 KŌ, GYŌ, AN, i-ku, yu-ku: go; oko-nau: act, behave (person 人 1262 going 行 ⇨ through the streets 于 31c in the block 丁 3153) abbr. 行: 2041-2079; 行: 2053; 赴 1470 參 2760 往 2072
- 1977 術 N1621 JUTSU: artifice, art, technique (keep going 行 2053 by taking stimulants 術 14v) 芸 1971
- 1977 街 N1626 KAI, GAI: street, town; machi: shopping area along a street (areas under govt. control 主 14i for tax revenue, where people go 行 2053 shopping) 町 3653; 道 979 巷 1956 通 3553 路 3777
- 1977 衝 N1638 SHŌ: important place, collision (main street crossing where heavy 重 2272 vehicles go 行 2053, occasionally colliding) 突 763
- 1977 衡 N1641 KŌ: scales, weigh, measure (fishmonger 魚 2540 going 行 2053 from place to place) 測 343 計 3055 量 3872; 兩 3153

衛 N1639 EI: protect, defend, go around (bandits 羣 16e on the go 行 2053 in the mountains around a province; to avoid detection they never stay in one place. 違 1655 徵 2066) 守 748 擁 1375 保 2164 護 3067

2055 **律** N1608 RITSU, RICHI: law, regulation, rhythm (official with brush 聿 16g going 彳 2053 from place to place to write laws on notice boards) 法 371 憲 758 寸 1448 令 2844 則 3943

2056 **乳** N266 NYŪ, chichi, chi: milk, breasts (mother's hand ㄣ 2247 holding the baby 子 3547 to her breast ㄣ 12h) 胸 3952; 浮 347 孔 3556

2057 **四** is 3675

2058 **德** N1633 TOKU: virtue (behave 彳 2053 with a good heart 德 15c) 仁 2172

懲 N1785 CHŌ, ko-rasu: punish, discipline (feelings 心 358 of the king's expedition against bandits 徵 2066 羣 16e) 刑 3243 罰 3643

懇 N1781 KON, nengo-ro: courteous, cordial (mutual feelings 心 358 of a farmer and his animals 豕 20i) 篤 2350 厚 3347 暖 3867 睦 3972

2060 **彩** N1590 SAI, irodo-ru: color (pluck 采 20d a flower and put it in your hair 彡 20a) 色 2556

2061 **貧** N600 HIN, BIN: poverty; mazu-shii: poor (dividing 分 2045 the family money 貝 3961 leads to poverty; or: the poor ask for a small part 分 2045 of your money 貝 3961) 乏 2070

頒 N5119 HAN: distribute (to divide 分 2045 a pack of leaflets 頁 3161) 配 3256

2062 **八** N577 HACHI, yat-tsu: eight (con.= several; al.= 八) (六 = 人 1262) 分 20b 采 36e 罔 36f 分 2045 父 2066 公 2071 谷 2077; 辛 455

欲 N4461 YOKU, hos-suru, ho-shii: desire (man with open mouth 欠 2562 like a wide valley 谷 2077) 望 472 希 2944

2066 **父** N2832 FU, chichi: father (responsible for several 八 2062 activities 又 2247)

微 N1631 BI: slight, faint, dim (go 彳 2053 and work 攴 25d one's way through the dense, dim underbrush, at the base 兀 32b of the mountains 山 1276) 幽 1276

徵 N1634 CHŌ: symptom, sign; summon (king's 王 3172 action 攴 25d of going 彳 2053 to the mountains 山 1276 to look for signs of bandits 羣 16e and to summon them) 兆 1257 召 3577 呼 3747 喚 3763; 懲 2058

徹 N1637 TETSU: go through, penetrate (person involved 攴 25d with educating children 育 446 goes 彳 2053 through the textbooks, penetrating into their wisdom) 貫 3661; 徹 1366

2067 **受** N2826 JU, u-keru: receive; u-ke: receptacle, popularity (hand 又 2247 receiving a package 冫 36d from another hand ㄣ 2247) 被 667 請 3046; 頂 3161 承 3547 遇 3653; 授 1367

愛 N2829 AI: love; ai-suru: to love (2 hands ㄣ 2247 攴 25e exchanging a package 冫 36d of feelings 心 358) al. 愛: 慶 567; 愛: 憂 3167; 戀 458 慈 958 好 1747

彼 N1604 HI, kare: he; ka-no: that (that walking 彳 2053 skin 皮 1667; one doesn't know anything more about a passer-by) 伊 2160

後 N1610 GO, KŌ, ushi-ro: behind; nochi, ato: after; oku-reru: lag behind (walking 彳 2053 with a thread 幺 2741 in the hand 攴 25e: it trails behind) 后 2677 遲 3755

復 N1627 FUKU: return to (vendor 復 23d goes 彳 2053 on his daily rounds to the same houses and then returns home) 歸 1244 戻 3063 還 3665; 履 3267 履 3767

2068 **役** N1598 YAKU: role, duty, service; EKI: battle, war (armed 彳 36j soldiers going 彳 2053 to battle in the service of their lord) 勤 1945 仕 2172 任 2172 務 3545; 戰 959

2069 **妥** N2823 DA: peaceful, calm (woman 女 1769 under her husband's hand ㄣ 2247) 靖 446 安 769 泰 1442 靜 1447 穩 2258 和 2277 鎮 2861

2070 **從** N1613 JŪ, JU, SHŌ, shitaga-u: obey, follow (act 彳 2053 according to enforced ㄣ 3c correct 正 3173 standards) 辱 3348; 遵 948 循 2079; 縱 2770

徒 N1614 TO: companion, on foot (when the boss goes 彳 2053 out, men of his escort occasionally run 走 1470 to make arrangements for a meal, bring tea, get information...) 輩 1255 連 1555 伴 2155 陪 3677

乏 N150 BŌ, tobo-shii: scanty, meager (the good ㄣ 3163 way of possessing 之 670 is to have almost nothing; frugal people despise the use of money 財 N4489) 745 貧 2061 儉 2163; 侮 2147

2071 **公** N579 KŌ, ōyake: public, lord (in charge of public affairs) (several 八 2062 individuals 厶 27b) 主 472 衆 865; 念 20c 松 1871 訟 3071

2072 **往** N1605 Ō: go (master 主 472 going 彳 2053 with his bodyguards) 赴 1470 行 2053

徑 N1602 KEI: route, diameter (go 彳 2053 along a straight line 丷 35f)

墾 N1142 KON: open up farmland, bring under cultivation (animals 豕 20i are kept on a field 土 1472 for a time; their excreta fertilizes it) 畜 476 拓 1377 耕 1455 培 1477

2073 **征** N1603 SEI: subjugate (go 彳 2053 to correct 正 3173 the rebellious) 討 3048

2074 **益** N594 BON: tray, Buddhist festival (part 分 2045 of the food placed on a plate 皿 3674)

2077 **谷** N4458 KOKU, tani: valley (con.=contain) (contains several 八 2062 houses 厶 28a of farming families 口 3777) 溪 363 峽 1263; 襄 15d 倉 2877 服 3967; 浴 377 裕 677 容 777 欲 2062 俗 2177

2079 **循** N1625 JUN: follow (walking 彳 2053 behind a shield 盾 2679) 遵 948 從 2070

2141 **係** N449 KEI: relation; kakari: person in charge; kaka-ru: is done by, is the work of (person 彳 1262 belonging to the family line 系 2241 is in charge of its affairs) 緣 2751 統 2757

僚 N545 RYŌ: colleague, official, friend (person 彳 1262 who drinks with his friends, after work; they go home with a blazing face and soon go to sleep 寮 14t) 友 1467 曹 1978 朋 3946; 酉 32d

2143 **例** N428 REI: example; tato-eru: compare to (person 彳 1262 visiting the tombs of military heroes 列 3143, exemplary defenders of the land) 比 1256 擬 1370 較 1566 鑑 2874

倒 N487 TŌ, tao-reru: topple, fall; tao-su: fell, knock down (person 彳 1262 hit by a sword 到 3143) 落 1977 伐 2159 墜 3672

側 N509 SOKU, kawa: side (the common man 彳 1262 sides with the law 則 3943, otherwise he moves out 羣 16e) 才 12j 片 1254 橫 1861 偏 2153

2144 **仰** N375 GYŌ, KŌ, ao-gu: look up at/to; ō-se: superior's command (the common man 彳 1262 looks up to the officials holding the seal 印 2644)

2145 傍 N520 BŌ, katawa-ra: nearby, beside (person 1 1262 doing a side business 旁 N310: business 旁 4h away from his house 方 445) 横 1861 近 2654

働 N532 DŌ, hatara-ku, hatara-ki: work (person 1 1262 moving 動 2245 heavy loads) 勞 945 努 1745 勤 1945 役 2068 仕 2172 任 2172 稼 2251 職 3259 励 3345 務 3545

2147 侮 N421 BU, anado-ru: to look down upon, despise (every 每 2347 ordinary man 1 1262 as seen by the ruling class) 匹 3475; 卑 855 嫌 1764 辱 3348 忌 3558; 既: 无 2070

2148 付 N363 FU, tsu-ku: be attached, adhere to; tsu-keru: attach, stick (it is most important in society that people 1 1262 stick to the rules 才 1448) 添 340 粘 1077; 府 548 腐 553 符 2348 附 3648

侍 N427 JI: attendant, samurai; ji-suru: serve (parishioners 1 1262 in the service of their temple 寺 1448; ext.= warriors serving their lord) 社 672 組 2773; 勤 1945 供 2161 仕 2172 陪 3677

2149 何 N409 KA, nani, nan: what...? (when a teacher asks questions, he may not cause a student to lose face. It must be good 可 3149 for that person 1 1262) 奈 1441; 荷 1949

伺 N395 SHI, ukaga-u: visit, ask (person 1 1262 going to the house of a family 司 3549) 訪 3045 請 3046 尋 3548 聞 3854 問 3877

2150 偽 N510 GI, itsuwa-ru: pretend, deceive, lie; nise: imitation (man 1 1262 behaving like a trained monkey 為 950) 欺 1962 詐 3054 虛 3774

2151 傷 N535 SHŌ, kizu: wound: ita-mu: hurt; ita-meru: injure (person 1 1262 causing someone's 1 1262 blood to leave 易 38f through his skin) 痛 553

像 N540 ZŌ: statue, picture, image (personified 1 1262 idea seated on an elephant 象 2551, symbol of its fullness) 軸 1576 絵 2771 画 3175

2153 停 N507 TEI: stop (en route) (traveler 1 1262 stopping at a restaurant 亭 453) 止 1273

倫 N474 RIN: social moral principles (for harmony among people 1 1262 like the parts and notes of a flute 倫 28d)

偏 N511 HEN: side, left radical of a Kanji; katayo-ru: be partial, one-sided, biased, inclined (the shopowner 1 1262 and his placard 扁 30f) 1 12j 片 1254 横 1861 側 2143 傾 2161

儒 N561 JU: Confucianism (is needed for the people 1 1262 like the rainy season 需 3153 is needed for farming)

備 N519 BI, sona-eru: prepare, furnish; sona-e: preparations; sona-waru: be furnished with (man 1 1262 preparing vegetarian food 19b for use 用 3653 in the mountains 厂 33a) 精 備 N3484 = dried boiled rice 米 1064

偶 N508 GŪ: accidentally, even (YIN, secondary) number (now and then a man 1 1262 does something stupid 禺 36r)

2154 作 N407 SAKU, SA, tsuku-ru: make (person's 1 1262 unexpected 乍 23a reaction of admiration when seeing a beautifully made object) 造 2477

俳 N485 HAI: actor, fun (person 1 1262 who is not 非 1254 being his normal self)

2155 件 N368 KEN: item, matter (the ox 牛 2455 of a farmer 1 1262) 事 1547 箇 2377 物 2451 品 3777

伴 N396 HAN, BAN, tomo-nau: accompany (2 people 1 1262 like 2 halves 半 1055 of one unit) 輩 1255 連 1555 徒 2070

体 N405 TAI, TEI, karada: body; -TAI: counter for Buddhist statues, ashes of cremated bodies (basic 本 1855 part of a person 1 1262) 尸 37d 身 847 月 1653; 柱 1872

俸 N480 HŌ: stipend, salary (offering 奉 1455 by or to a person 1 1262)

偉 N506 I, era-i: great, remarkable (man 1 1262 who joins the bandits 韋 16e considered great by Confucius to help establish his new social order) 大 1463 著 1978

併 N425 HEI, awa-seru: combine, put together (people 1 1262 working together while harvesting 并 9c) 兼 964 集 2464 合 2877

仲 N378 CHŪ, naka: personal relations (through a middle 中 1655 man 1 1262) 介 2854

伸 N403 SHIN, no-biru: extend, stretch; no-basu: make longer, lengthen (person 1 1262 humbly speaking 申 1655 with long polite formulas) 抃 1371 張 3565 延 3567

2156 化 N350 KA, KE, ba-keru: change one's form; ba-kasu: bewitch 魅 857 (person 1 1262 growing old 匕 12a) 變 467 更 3166; al. 代 = 放 465; 花, 靴 1956 貨, 傾 2161

他 N361 TA: other (people 1 1262 live in other areas than snakes 也 19h) 外 2554

代 N364 DAI: generation, price; TAI: ka-waru: take the place of; ka-wari: substitute; yo: generation; shiro: substitution, price (during a war spears 弋 14a are issued to common men 1 1262; they become soldiers for that time only; after the war they must return to their rank as commoners) 換 1363 替 1478; 伐 2159 貸 2161 袋 2165

低 N406 TEI, hiku-i: low (person 1 1262 of the lowest clan 氏 26a)

2158 悠 N1701 YŪ: long time, leisurely (person seeking someone's help 攸 21a to work on the problems of the heart 心 358) 永 342 久 2562; 寬 757 徐 2041 閑 3864 暇 3867

億 N551 OKU: one hundred million (person's 1 1262 mind is aroused 意 458 by such a high number)

2159 伐 N370 BATSU: attack, fell (con.= men 1 1262 with spears in their hands 戈 14b) 襲 465 突 763 擊 1547 討 3048 攻 3166; 倒 2143; 闕 3859

儀 N554 GI: ceremony (formal behavior when a person 1 1262 is with others 義 959) 式 1456 典 1961

2160 修 N491 SHŪ, SHU, osa-meru: long patient work towards a good result; study, cultivate (person giving someone 攸 21a a nice hairdo 夕 20a) 学 947 習 3578

伊 N372 I: that one, Italy (the man 1 1262 who is the governor 尹 35k) 彼 2067 君 3577

2161 供 N431 KYŌ, GU, tomo: attendant; sona-eru: offer (to a god) (person 1 1262 together 共 1961 with someone of higher rank) 提 1370 奉 1455 侍 2148 陪 3677

貨 N4493 KA: valuable goods (exchanged 化 2156 for money 貝 3961)

貸 N4503 TAI, ka-su: lend, hire out, rent; ka-shi: loan (substituted 代 2156 use in return for payment 貝 3961) 賃 2161 借 2178

賃 N4509 CHIN: wages (money 貝 3961 for a task 任 2172), fee, rent, fare (money 貝 paid when one is entrusted 任 with something) 賃 2161

債 N531 SAI: debt (money-minded master urging 責 1461 the people 1 1262 to pay their debts) 借 2178

偵 N502 TEI: inquire secretly, spy (matchmaker 1 1262 inquiring about the chastity 貞 1261 of marriage partners) 探 1364

償 N563 SHŌ, tsuguna-u: atone for; tsuguna-i: indemnity (person 1 1262 given as a prize 賞 1061 to make up for a killing; talion) 賠 3977

傾 N534 KEI, katamu-ku: incline; katamu-keru: make tilt; katamu-ki: inclination (change 化 2156 the position of the head 頁 3161) 偏 2153 斜 2855

2162 **似** N376 JI, ni-ru: resemble (2 men 1 人 1262 with the same individuality 卜 27b, 以 1262) 准 375 肖 1046

2163 **伏** N377 FUKU, fu-su: lie down; fu-seru: lay down (man 1 1262 lying down like a dog 犬 1463) 寢 767

儉 N479 KEN, frugal, economical (economy-minded person 1 1262 examines 金 28c before buying wood 檢 1863, a sword 劍 2843 or a horse 馬 3463) 乏 2070

僕 N544 BOKU: I, me (used by men), manservant (person 1 1262 with the virility of a ram 羊 10d) 我 2259 私 2271 吾 3177 己 3556

候 N481 KŌ: be imminent (weather); -sō-rō: classical verbal ending (=masu) (person 1 1262 about to shoot, his fingers 手 → 弓 2247 holding an arrow 矢 2363 on the bowstring |) 引 3554; 撈 1360 挨 1363

2164 **休** N380 KYŪ, yasu-mu: rest; yasu-mi: rest, holiday (person 1 1262 under a tree 木 1864 along the way) 憩 2258 暇 3867

保 N455 HO, tamo-tsu: keep, maintain, take care of (person 1 1262 with pot 口 3777 watering young trees 木 1864) 意 20h 守 748; 褒 465

傑 N517 KETSU: excel, surpass (person 1 1262 strong like the wooden 木 1864 enclosure of a corral 絆 25h) 卓 1255 奇 1449 超 1470 英 1963

2165 **依** N426 I, E: depend on, be according to (social status depends on a person's 1 1262 clothes 衣 465) 懸 1258 拠 1367

俵 N467 HYŌ, tawara: straw bag (ordinary people 1 1262 appear 表 1465 wearing clothing made of woven straw, resembling bags; 袋 2165)

袋 N4223 TAI, fukuro: bag, sack (can be worn as substitute 代 2156 clothing 衣 465) 俵 2165

2166 **使** N432 SHI: use, messenger; tsuka-u: to use (person 1 1262 used by the emperor as an official 吏 1566 to rule the country) 遣 1677 用 3653

便 N450 BEN: convenience, bodily waste (at a convenient place); BIN: mail (postal convenience), opportunity; tayo-ri: tidings (it's convenient if a person 1 1262 can change 更 3166 according to the circumstances) 郵 2244 尿 3742; 潮 346

倣 N466 HŌ, nara-u: imitate, model after (person 1 1262 following the exemplary behaviour of a farm-hand who gets freedom to go and work elsewhere 放 466, and make extra money 贅 N4524) 擬 1370 模 1863 鑑 2874

2167 **仮** N382 KA, KE, kari: temporary, surrogate (human 1 1262 embankment 反 3367 of soldiers holding out while their king flees)

侵 N452 SHIN, oka-su: invade, trespass, violate (intruder 1 1262 wanting someone's valuables 侵 35i) 犯 2956

俊 N448 SHUN: excellent, surpass, distinguished (person 1 1262 who is a principled individual 俊 27c) 卓 1255 奇 1449 超 1470 英 1963 傑 2164

優 N564 YŪ: excellent; sugu-reru: surpass; yasa-shii: gentle, kind (person 1 1262 showing compassion 憂 3167) 卓 1255 奇 1449 超 1470 英 1963 傑 2164 俊 2167 秀 2245; 哀 465

健 N512 KEN, suko-yaka: healthy (man 1 1262 like a palace building 建 3567)

2170 **促** N444 SOKU, unaga-su: urge (man 1 1262 pushing people with his foot 足 3770) 迫 878 責 1461

2171 **仏** N351 BUTSU, hotoke: Buddha; (FUTSU: France) (person 1 1262 who denies the self 仏 27b)

伝 N379 DEN, tsuta-eru: transmit, report; tsuta-waru: be transmitted (boy 1 1262 transmitting messages between 2 individuals 云 3071)

2172 **仁** N349 JIN, NI: virtue, benevolence, humanity (ideal relations between two 二 3072 people 1 1262) 德 2058

但 N394 tada-shi: however, but, excepting that (in the morning 旦 38a a person 1 1262 wants to sleep a little longer) 月 旦 3972

仕 N362 SHI: work; tsuka-eru: serve (boy 1 1262 of a professional man 士 1472) 奉 1455 勤 1945 役 2068 働 2145 侍 2148 任 2172 務 3545

任 N374 NIN: duty, task; maka-seru: entrust (trusted boy 1 1262 working for a good professional man 士 22b) 勤 1945 役 2068 仕 2172 委 2269 託 3056 務 3545; 賃 2161

佐 N392 SA: assist, help (the king's most trusted counselor 1 1262 stands at his left 左 1472; he could possibly kill his lord with one stroke of the sword; the right man needs 2 movements) 扶 1363 援 1367 救 1466 助 3945

住 N404 JŪ: dwelling; su-mu: live in, reside (where a man 1 1262 is his own master 主 472) 暮 1978

佳 N429 KA: good, pleasing (farmer 1 1262 owning fields 圭 14i; according to the constitution all land and people belong to the emperor; farmland for tax revenue is only given to good, diligent people) 可 3149

2173 **位** N401 I, kurai: rank, grade, status; -kurai: about (where a person 1 1262 stands 立 473 on the social ladder) 格 1877 秩 2263 級 2767

2175 **值** N488 CHI, atai, ne: price, value (valuable person 1 1262 who mends 直 1575 his ways) 廉 564 価 2176

催 N533 SAI, moyō-su: organize a meeting, make become visible; moyō-shi: meeting, entertainment (boss 1 1262 gathering his subjects, like a mountain 山 1276 with birds 佳 24a in the bushes around its base) 催 2871 個 is 2177

2176 **仙** N359 SEN: hermit (person 1 1262 living on a mountain 山 1276) 坊 1445

価 N422 KA, atai: value, price (person 1 1262 who keeps under cover 面 3275 and doesn't brag) 廉 564 値 2175; 尊 948

2177 **信** N454 SHIN: faith, trust, shin-zuru: believe (person 1 1262 accepting the words 言 3077 of someone else)

算 N3415 SAN: calculation (2 hands 卅 19a with a bamboo 竹 2353 abacus, while the eyes 目 3979 watch carefully) 数 1066

2356 乞 N262 ko-u: beg, ask (dehydrated beggar: person 人 1262 and evaporation 乙 3556) 曷 38e 請 3046 願 3361; 乾 1556 迄 2356

迄 N4663 made: as far as, till (travel 之 3i till dehydration 乞 2356)

迄氣 N2480 KI, KE: disposition, spirit (both spiritual 气 23c and physical activity 又 2247)

範 N3424 HAN: pattern, area within limits (porters carrying a person seated 匚 36b in a palanquin 車 1555 suspended from a bamboo pole 竹 2353; all move as one unit in a rhythmic pattern) 鑑 2874; 域 1459 枠 1855 局 3749

2357 觀 N4296 KAN: look, view, observe (see 見 3957 in a balanced 框 23e way) 望 472 視 657 看 2279 覽 3457 眺 3957

2362 歡 N2425 KAN: rejoice, pleasure (person expressing 欠 2562 his feelings in a nice balanced 框 23e way) 愉 1143 悅 1157 快 1163 喜 1477 娛 1761

2363 矢 N3168 SHI, ya: arrow 矢 → 矢 矣 12b 族 463 疾 563 換 1363 候 2163 短 2373 知 2377 矣 2463 医 3475

笑 N3374 SHŌ, wara-u: laugh; wara-i: laughter; e-mu: smile (spasmodic body motions like the tops of bamboo 竹 2353 seen against the sky 天 3163)

2364 策 N3393 SAKU: plan, policy (defense plan = sharpening bamboo 竹 2353 into thorns 束 15a) 圖 366 案 764 企 2873 謀 3064

築 N3435 CHIKU, kizu-ku: build (scaffold 工 31i and materials: bamboo 竹 2353 and wood 木 1864) 架 1664 構 1847 造 2477 建 3567

2366 敏 N2047 BIN: clever, agile (what every 每 2347 worker 又 25d should be) 高 4i 腕 3956; 繁 2341

2373 短 N3172 TAN, mijika-i: short (an arrow 矢 2363 has only length, a mini 豆 3073 arrow is short)

2376 缶 Np.717 KAN: can (receptacle 凵 12k for a meal at noon 午 2355) con.: pottery: 陶 3652

笛 N3382 TEKI, fue: flute (made of bamboo 竹 2353 and producing an unctuous 由 1676 sound) 笛 28d

2377 箇 N3414 KA: item, unit, suffix for counting objects (independent 固 1577 object identified by its name on a bamboo plank 竹 2353) 件 2155 個 2177

知 N3169 CHI, shi-ru: know; shi-raseru: inform (student who knows the answer; it comes with the swiftness and accuracy of an arrow 矢 2363 out of his mouth 口 3777) opp. sit.=讓 3065; 存 1447 識 3059; 哲 1377; 告 2477; 痴 577

答 N3394 TŌ, kota-eru: respond; kota-e: answer (bamboo 竹 2353 responds to many uses and is together 合 2877 with, is part of, our daily life) 庇 558 返 3367

管 N3416 KAN: pipe, jurisdiction; kuda: tube, pipe. (bamboo 竹 2353 scepter of a govt. official 官 777) 筒 2349

2378 簡 N3444 KAN: simple, small plank for writing on (the oldest and simplest books were made of narrow bamboo 竹 2353 slats vertically arranged with spaces in between 間 3878 and connected with string. K. were written in vertical order and many sketches of things oblong and horizontal, were placed vertically. The slats were drawn up into scrolls held in the left hand; the right hand was used for writing or pulling the scroll while reading. This is the origin of the top-bottom right-left order in writing) 單 955 素 1441 朴 1854 簿 2348 籍 2378

籍 N3450 SEKI: register for members of a group (bamboo scroll 竹 2353 of a community mentioning which families have been working on which fields 束 14u since long ago 昔 1978) 帳 1665 本 1855 簿 2348 簡 2378

2379 箱 N3425 hako: box (writing box or make-up box with thin bamboo 竹 2353 slats keeping various objects apart, mutually exclusive 相 1879)

2440 焦 N5029 SHŌ, ko-geru: scorch, burn; ko-gasu: scorch something; ase-ru: be in a hurry, be hasty, be impatient (the cook in difficulty 框 24a when food burns 火 1162) 燃 1140 烧 1157 急 2558; 礁 3340

2443 制 N683 SEI: enforced system; sei-suru: control (official with sword 刀 3545 riding in his flagged 巾 16a ox 牛 2455 cart on an inspection trip) 掌 1047 督 1279 轄 1577 御 2044 統 2757 監 3474; 製 2465

2448 特 N2860 TOKU: special (the temple 寺 1448 teaches special treatment for cows 牛 2455 = symbol of motherhood; representative for other animals; people can be reborn in them) 專 1548 殊 3164

2451 物 N2857 BUTSU, MOTSU, mono: thing, object (most precious to farmers = cattle 牛 2455 and animals 勿 31h; they must not 勿 N743 be stolen by bandits 韋 16e) 事 1547 件 2155 品 3777 具 3961

2455 牛 N2852 GYŪ, ushi: cow, bull, ox (con.= cattle); 丑 2b; 牛 → 牛 = 簡 2378 al. 生 = 先 2457 告 2477; 牛 = 韋 16e 舛 25h 年 2355 降 3655; 件 2155; 2443-2472; 解 2555

2457 先 N571 SEN, saki: ahead, previous (high ranking: 上 12i cow 牛 at the head of a herd) con.= something at the beginning of a series; al. 生 = leader = 告 2477; 予 3553; 洗 357

2459 犧 N2865 GI: sacrifice, victim (cow 牛 2455 offered after making a treaty with others 義 959) 牲 2472

2463 失 N178 SHITSU, ushina-u: lose something (arrow 矢 2363 which missed the target, lost in the bush) 損 1361 喪 1465 負 2561; 秩 2263 送 2463 銜 2863

送 N4672 TETSU: alternation, by turns (lose 失 2463 an arrow by missing the target, and move 之 3i to another place to stalk the game) 軫 1571 遞 2644

2464 朱 N184 SHU: vermilion, red (holly tree 木 1864 with clusters of red berries 人 used to make seal ink, or to sew as beads on the king's robes; the branches are planted as stumps to grow more trees) 赤 1441 紅 2772 丹 3647; 生 2472; 株 1864 珠, 殊 3164

集 N5031 SHŪ, atsu-meru: gather, collect; atsu-maru, tsudo-u: be gathered (a tree 木 1864 is a gathering place for birds 雀 24a) 并 9c 兼 964 採 1364; 雜 1675

2465 製 N4249 SEI: manufacture (women prisoners make soldiers' uniforms 衣 465 under govt. control 制 2443) 製 20e 辟 37e 囚 1262

2466 牧 N2856 BOKU: care for; maki: pasture (herdsman involved with 又 25d cattle 牛 2455) 畜 476 甚 1975 年 2355

2467 隻 N5028 SEKI: suffix for counting ships, arrows, etc.; single, lone, one of a pair (alone at sea during a difficult 佳 voyage, boat people's hands 又 2247 can catch a lone bird 雀 24a on the deck) 片 1254 独 2971 孤 3562

- 2472 **生** N2991 SEI, SHŌ: (young) life: u-mu: give birth; u-mareru: be born; i-kiru: live; i-keru: keep alive, living; i-kasu: bring to life; o-i, ha-eru: grow; ha-yasu: make grow; ki: pure; nama: raw, draft (beer) (branches 〵 of the holly tree 柴 2464 planted on the field 土 1472 to grow new trees; this typical process is chosen as symbolic for creating new life) 暮 1978 命 2844 誕 3067; 産 472 性 1172 姓 1772 牲 2472 陸 3672 星 3872
- 牲** N2858 SEI: sacrifice, victim (young 生 2472 cow 牛 2455, precious possession used for a sacrifice) 犧 2459
- 2475 **進** N4709 SHIN, susu-mu: advance (bird 雀 24a on the go 之 3i never flies backwards) 漸 354; 推 1375
- 2477 **告** N900 KOKU, tsu-geru: tell, inform, announce (the leader's 生 2457 mouth 口 3777) 宣 772 教 1466 知 2377; 造 2477 酷 3277
- 造** N4701 ZŌ, tsuku-ru: build, make; tsuku-ri: structure; -zuku-ri: made of --, architectural style (travel 之 3i & announce 告 2477 a building project to collect funds) 架 1664 構 1847 作 2154 築 2364 建 3567
- 2540 **冬** N1161 TŌ, fuyu: winter (when you need 3 legs = hand with walking stick 又 25e on ice 之 1142) 春 1478 秋 2262 夏 3167; 終 2740
- 魚** N5281 GYO, sakana, uo: fish (open mouth 〵 25a body 田 and tail 〵 ; 簡 2378) al. 魚 = 復行 2053; 漁 340 鮮 2555 鯨 2541
- 然** N2770 ZEN, NEN: positive (dog 犬 1463 meat 夕 1653 cooked over fire 〵 1162; typical winter dish giving the body positive warmth against the cold) 默 3640; 燃 1140
- 2541 **祭** N3247 SAI, matsu-ru: celebrate, deify; matsu-ri: festival (hand 又 2247 offers meat 夕 1653 on the altar 示 3041) 齊 齋 454 粗 2973; 祝 657; 察 741 際 3641
- 鯨** N5307 GEI, kujira: whale (the biggest among fishes 魚 2540 like the capital 京 441 is the largest among cities, towns and villages; and it also sports a fountain)
- 2545 **角** N4301 KAKU: angle; tsuno: (animal) horn; kado: (outside) corner (〵 open mouth 〵 25a blowing a horn 用) 隅 3653; 解 2555 觸 2571
- 2547 **争** N186 SŌ, araso-u: to quarrel; araso-i: quarrel, dispute (open mouth 〵 25a hitting 尹 an opponent with words; hand 〵 2247 with a stick 丨) 論 3053; 淨 347 静 1447
- 2549 **句** N745 KU: phrase, verse, utterance (unit 口 3777 of related words produced by the open mouth 〵 25a) 拘 1349 敬 1966 駒 3449
- 2551 **象** N4472 ZŌ: elephant; SHŌ: image (像 2151) (strong 色 25a animal 象 31h)
- 2552 **匂** N742 nio-u, nio-i: smell (spoon 匕 12a with food about to enter the open mouth 〵 25a; no relation to 冒 38e) 薰 1940 芳 1945 香 2278
- 旬** N747 JUN period of ten days, one third of the lunar month (unit of days 日 3878 wrapped 〵 25a as a package) 旬 3152
- 2554 **外 外** N1168 GAI, GE: outside, foreign; hoka: other; soto: outside; hazu-su: remove; hazu-reru: be out of place (in early evening 夕 2560 fortune tellers 卜 12d sit outside along the streets) 拔 1367 他 2156 除 3641
- 2555 **逢** N4694 HŌ, a-u: meet, encounter (meet opposition 逢 25f along the road 之 3i) 遭 1978 会 2871; 縫 2755

- N4306 KAI: explanation; to-ku: untie, unravel, solve (remove an ox 牛 2455 from a cart by cutting the ropes from its horns 角 2545 with a knife 刀 3545) 釈 2262 説 3057
- 鮮** N5295 SEN: fresh, Korea; azaya-ka: vivid, bright (lots of 羊 955 fish 魚 2540 freshly caught) 若 1977
- 2556 **包** N176 HŌ, tsutsu-mu: wrap (open mouth 〵 25a of an upturned bag over a loom 己 3556 when it's not in use to prevent dust from sticking to the oiled parts: 配 己 3256) 括 1377; 泡 356 抱 1356 飽 2856 砲 3356 胞 3956
- 色** N3889 SHIKI, SHOKU, iro: sex, color (open mouth 〵 25a shielded by the hand 巴 36m = man making a sexual proposal; change of color on the other person's face) 性 1172 彩 2060; 絕 2756
- 危** N187 KI, abu-nai, ayau-i: dangerous; aya-bumu: fear, doubt, mistrust (person - open mouth 〵 25a - talking about a mountaineering accident 厄 3356) 案 764 怖 1144 怪 1172 虞 1261 疑 1270 恐 3158 險 3663
- 2557 **免** N573 MEN, men-zuru: exempt from, dismiss; manuka-reru: be exempt, escape (con. = strong men = loud mouths 白 25a on high legs 儿 12i do as they please and go free) 逃 1257; 逸 , 勉 2557 晚 3857
- 逸** N4708 ITSU: be fast, deviate from (strong men 免 2557 on the go 之 3i exempt from the rules) 速 1564 迅 3556
- 勉** N228 BEN: make efforts (strong men 免 2557 showing their strength 力 1645) 努 1745 励 3345
- 2558 **急** N1667 KYŪ: sudden, steep; iso-gu: hurry (open mouth 〵 25a & hand 〵 2247 on the heart 心 358) 慌 1157 速 1564 焦 2440 迅 3556 險 3663
- 2560 **夕** N1167 SEKI, yū: evening (moon rising from behind a mountain 夕) 百 38b 夜 467 宵 746 晚 3857; 夕 25g 夕 25h 夕 31e 夢 1960 外 2554 多 2560 名 2577; 昏: 婚 1778
- 多** N1169 TA, ō-i: many, much ("many moons 夕 2560 ago...") (with 静 1447 = the only 2 K. sit. where the word is spoken) 諸 3078; 移 2260
- 2561 **負** N4488 FU, ma-keru: be defeated, lose, reduce price; ma-ke: defeat; o-u: be indebted to (if you talk, open mouth 〵 25a, about your money 員 3961 you'll lose it to a thief) 損 1361 喪 1465 失 2463 敗 3966
- 2562 **久** N153 KYŪ, KU, hisa-shii: long time; hisa-shiku: for a long time (old man 人 1262 with bent back 久) 永 342 悠 2158
- 欠** N2412 KETSU, ka-ku: lack, want; ka-keru: be lacking (con. = man doing something with the mouth open; palanquin bearers: exhausted sedan chair bearers = men 人 1262 with open mouth 〵 25a lacking all energy) 欠 362 炊 1162 款 1462 軟 1562 欺 1962 欲 2062 歡 2362 飲 2862 歌 3162 欧 3462 吹 3762
- 2564 **条** N1164 JŌ: clause of a document, stripe (hand holding 欠 25e a yardstick 木 1864 to determine the place of things) 款 1462
- 2567 **処** N1162 SHO, sho-suru: manage, deal with (administrator holding a scepter 欠 25e at his desk 几 36i) 宰 755 執 1457 轄 1577; 扱 1367
- 2571 **触** N4305 SHOKU, fu-reru, sawa-ru: touch (antennae = horns 角 2545 of an insect 虫 1671 feeling its way) 当 1075
- 2577 **名** N1170 MEI, MYŌ, na: name, fame; -MEI: counter for persons (in the evening 夕 2560 one identifies himself using the mouth 口 3777) 姓 1772 称 2241 署 3678; 人 1262; 銘 2877

2577-2676

- 各 N1163 KAKU, ono-ono: each, every, all (every person eats; hand holding chopsticks or food 又 25e in relation to the mouth 口 3777) 每 2347
全 2872 諸 3078; 洛 377 客 777 格 1877 絡 2777 酪 3277
略 3677 路 3777 閣 3877
- 2578 鮓 N5293 KI, sushi: seasoned rice with fish or vegetables (rice with a nice bit 旨 1278 of fish 魚 2540)
- 2644 印 N102 IN: seal, stamp; shirushi: sign, mark (official's hand 手 2247 holding a seal 印 36c, symbol of his position) al. 印 = 押 1344
仰 2144 迎 2644; 判 1043 璽 3272; 標 1841 跡 3741
- 迎 N4669 GEI, muka-eru: meet, welcome; muka-e: meeting, greeter (official holding the seal 印 2644 going 去 3i to meet a visiting dignitary at the city gates)
N199 RAN, tamago: egg (waist 印 26d with ovaries 卵 3a)
- 邸 N4759 TEI: residence, mansion (houses of the lowest clans 氏 26a in the city 市 36a) 邸 3877
- 通 N4695 TEI: alternately, by turns, proceed by stages (hand 手 2247 with flag 中 16a signaling back and forth while the army moves on 去 3i) 2463
2654 选 N2076 KIN: old unit of weight (600 grams); ax (woodcutter's ax, also used to protect one's property; since ax-blades had a standard weight, axes were used as scales 秤 15e) blade 刀 15e 斤 454
斤 祈 654 断 1254 折 1354 析 1854 近 2654 斤 2655 質 2661
丘 2673 所 3054 匠 3475
- 近 N4671 KIN, chika-i: near (a woodcutter goes 去 3i to fell nearby trees with his ax 斤 2654) 新 454; 傍 2145 近 3545 周 3649
- 2655 斥 N175 SEKI: keep away, repel (sharp edged 刀 2654 kept away from the body) 距 3775; 追 877 逮 1642 退 3865;
刃 3545; 訴 3055
- 2656 氏 N2478 SHI: Mr. (suffix); uji: clan, lineage (members of a military clan, their hands 手 2247 holding spears 七 14a) 族 463 藩 1976
系 2241 關 3859; 氏 26a 婚 1778 紙 2756 民 3756
- 2661 兵 N201 HEI, HYO: soldier (around military camps, soldiers = men 人 1262 stand guard on watchtowers, wooden platforms 丘 2673)
卒 455 武 3056 軍 3655; 浜 361
- 質 N4518 SHITSU: quality, verify; SHICHI: pawn; CHI (small ax 斤 2654 cuts made into gold and silver coins 貝 3961 to verify the inner quality)
- 質 N4499 BŌ: trade (businessmen protect 印 26d their money 貝 3961 in their waistband 印) 商 449 販 3967
- 興 N615 KYŌ: interest, KŌ, oko-ru: prosper; oko-su: revive (all hands 手 2247 working for the same 同 3649 cause, make the business family stand higher, like on a podium 台 32a) 盛 1474 隆 3672
- 2668 段 N2452 DAN: step, degree (the steps 段 36j around the throne where the armed 兵 36j bodyguards stand during an audience)
度 567 階 3672 階 3678; 段 2868
- 2673 丘 N174 KYŪ, oka: hill (con. = wooden structure on the ground) (place 一 near the house where the ax 斤 2654 is used to prepare firewood for the winter 冬 1276) 兵 2661 岳 2676; 岡 3653
- 2676 岳 N208 GAKU, take: peak, mountain (hill 丘 2673 on top of a mountain 山 1276) 峰 1255 頂 3161
- 留 N3003 RYŪ, RU: stay somewhere else; to-meru: fasten, bring to a stop (make stay) (before harvest, farmers stay near the fields 田 3676 to protect them 印 26d) 泊 378 止 1273 番 2276 駐 3472

- 2677 后 N181 KŌ: after, behind, later; queen (stands behind the king) (one family 一 30b living in the mountains 山 33a, away from civilization, behind the times) 滞 344 疎 3564 隨 3672;
後 2067; 妃 1756
- 2679 盾 N215 JUN, tate: shield (many 十 1455 eyes 目 3979 of soldiers shielded by the embankment of a fortress 了 33a; ext. = portable shield) 循 2079
- 2740 終 N3521 SHŪ, o-warū: come to an end; o-warū, o-eru: make come to an end; o-wari: end
(winter 冬 2540 = end of the seasonal line 系 2741)
濟 354 完 757 末 1464 了 3553 明 3846
- 2741 糸 N3492 SHI, ito: thread (fibers twisted together 糸) con. = thread, rope, silk, clothing, cloth; relationship, link; clue; strings of power 潔 341; continuously 練 2764 統 2757 累 3641 繼 2775;
al. 玄 = 茲 9f 率 455 玄 471 後 2067 幼 2745 幻 2753 幾 2759;
糸 鄉 2744; 紫 1241 素 1441 索 1541 繭 1953 系 2241 繁 2341; 2740-2778; 繁 3441
- 2742 線 N3580 SEN: line (continuous line 系 2741 of a river from its source 泉 842 through the countryside; important life line for people, fields, and cattle) 列 3143
- 綠 N3564 RYOKU, ROKU, midori: green (threads 糸 2741 dyed green 糸 35g) 青 1446
- 2744 締 N3581 TEI, shi-meru: tie, tighten; shi-maru: be fastened (tight connection 系 2741 of the people with the emperor 帝 444) 懸 1258
括 1377 締 2748 結 2777
- 綿 N3566 MEN, wata: cotton (thread 糸 2741 made from a ball of white 白 878' fibers on a stick 中 16a) 帛 N3096
- 鄉 N4766 KYŌ, GŌ: native place, country, village (while living far away, one feels the strong 良 38h link 糸 2741 with one's native city 市 36a and the surrounding countryside) 村 1848 里 3672; 響 2778
- 2745 幼 N1495 YŌ, osana-i: infant, young child (cannot stand on its feet = it has only the strength 力 1645 of a thread 糸 2741)
兒 1257 稚 2275 子 3547 嬰 3969
- 紡 N3505 BŌ, tsumu-gu: spin threads (thread 糸 2741 moving away 方 445 from spinning fingers) 績 2761
- 紛 N3506 FUN, magi-reru: be confused, mislead (when the investigator's clue 系 2741 is cut up 分 2045) 迷 1064 惑 1458
- 2746 絹 N3543 KEN, kinu: silk (thread 糸 2741 from the mouth 口 3777 of a silkworm's body 月 1653) 糸 27b 繭 1953 蚕 3171
- 2748 縛 N3593 BAKU, shiba-ru: bind, tie (fasten a rope 糸 2741 with special 專 1548 knots) 括 1377 締 2744 結 2777
- 2751 縁 N3585 EN: relation, fate, veranda; fuchi: edge, rim (hand 手 2247 holding a pig 豕 31h on a leash 系 2741 when it's not in the house 家 751) 係 2141 統 2757; 端 453 際 3641 畔 3655; 紫 1064 運 3655
- 2752 約 N3499 YAKU: about (to get); promise (fish biting 咬 25b the bait on the line 糸 2741) 濁 352; 契 1463
- 2753 幻 N1494 GEN, maboroshi: phantom, vision (threads 糸 2741 of a spider web in a corner 了 35a) 幽 1276
- 納 N3508 NŌ, NA, NAN, TŌ, osa-meru: supply, store, obtain (cloth 糸 2741 stored inside the house to make or mend a person's clothes 内 1653; or = supply of clothes 糸 inside 内 the house) 補 653 収 1267 給 2777 贈 3946
- 編 N3583 HEN, a-mu: knit, braid, edit a text (threads 糸 2741 used in a silken placard 扁 30f to write the shop's name and its products in an attractive arrangement)

網 N3563 MŌ, ami: net (threads 糸 2741 of a dragnet 罾 36t catching fish which do not die of old age 亡 475) 罾 36s 羅 3675; 罾 N620

綱 N3561 KŌ: basic principles; tsuna: rope, cable (hard 岡 3653 thread 糸 2741) 索 1541 繩 2756

2755 **弁** N847 BEN: speech (oratorical expression of the self 人 27b using both hands 升 19a for emphasis) 云 3071 言 3077 語 3077 話 3077

糾 N3498 KYŪ: twist, entwine, examine, investigate (continuous checking while feeding an amount 斗 1255 of fibers into a thread 糸 2741) 絡 2777; 効 445 審 776 檢 1863 査 1873 詰 3049 驗 3463 閱 3857

紳 N3518 SHIN: ceremonial clothes, gentleman (silken 糸 2741 clothes worn when one goes to speak 申 1655 with a person of higher rank) 式 1456

緯 N3579 I: horizontal cross-threads, parallels of latitude ("rebellious" 韋 16e threads 糸 2741 across the warp) 經 2772

縫 N3582 HŌ, nu-u: stitch, sew (thread 糸 2741 moving up and down, encountering 逢 2555 opposition from the other threads)

2756 **能** N853 NŌ: ability, NŌ drama (2 old 亡 12a actors expressing the individuality 人 27b of a personality 月 1653 on the stage) 技 1367 腕 3956; 態 2758 罷 3656

紙 N3510 SHI, kami: paper (contracts linking 糸 2741 clans 氏 2656 are written on paper)

紀 N3497 KI: history, chronicle (continuous 糸 2741 narrative in a scroll like weaving 己 3556 threads 糸 into a roll of cloth) 史 1666 記 3056

純 N3509 JUN: purity, innocence (new silk 糸 2741 like freshly sprouting vegetation 屯 1456) 潔 341 清 346 淳 , 淨 347

絶 N3539 ZETSU: shut off; ta-eru: be cut off, be discontinued (during sexual 色 2556 relations 糸 2741 others are shut out) 断 1254

繩 N3617 JŌ, nawa: rope, cord (thread 糸 2741 resembling the back of a frog 蛙 36q) 索 1541 綱 2753

2757 **統** N3536 TŌ: relationship; su-beru: control, supervise (relationship 糸 2741 of parents bringing up their children 充 457) 係 2141 縁 2751; 掌 1047 督 1279 轄 1577 御 2044 制 2443 監 3474

続 N3544 ZOKU, tsuzu-ku: be contiguous; tsuzu-keru: continue; tsuzu-ki: continuation (to stay in business one must sell 売 1457 continuously 糸 2741) 常 1044 恒 1172

2758 **怠** N851 TAI, okota-ru, nama-keru: neglect, procrastinate, be idle (let things pile up 台 2777 in the heart 心 358) 惰 1146 慢 1167; 疎 3564

態 N1743 TAI: state of being, appearance (feelings 心 358 expressed by able actors 能 2756) 況 357 姿 369 状 1263 様 1842

総 N3567 SŌ: whole, total, general (job of the person who has relations 糸 2741 with the private affairs of the house as well as with the outside world 总 20c) 全 2872

2759 **幾** N1496 KI, iku-: how many? how much? some (person 人 1262 weaving threads 糸 2741 with a shuttle 戈 14b = how many must pass above and below the warp to create a pattern?) con. = weaving = 機 1859 石 3359

織 N3613 SHOKU, SHIKI, o-ru: weave; o-ri, -ori: textile (threads 糸 2741 being woven 裁 4l)

織 N3607 SEN: thin, fine (threads 糸 2741 woven into a thin layer like the topsoil of a field prepared 戈 14g with small lumps of earth side by side 业 974) 薄 1948

2760 **参** N850 SAN: three (in legal documents) mai-ru: go, come (polite), to visit for worship (cocoons 人 27b with a big 大 1463 amount of (hair-like) silk 糸 20a are brought as a present to the lord) 三 3072; 素 1441 来 1464 行 2053 詣 3078; 慘 1160

2761 **績** N3602 SEKI: spin (a thread); constant work towards a good result (continuously feeding fibers into a thread 糸 2741 like people paying taxes to the money-minded master 責 1461) 修 2160 紡 2745

2762 **災** N1448 SAI, wazawa-i: disaster, misfortune (winding river 川 27a of fire 火 1162 moving through the city) 禍 649 厄 3356

巡 N4667 JUN, megu-ru: travel about, go one's rounds (like a winding river 川 27a on the go 去 3i) 旅 465 旋 470; 復 2067

2764 **練** N3565 REN, ne-ru: train, refine, polish (study continuously 糸 2741 till sunrise 東 1564) 金 東 2864 金 段 2868

繰 N3619 ku-ru: reel thread, turn pages (silk threads 糸 2741, linking the songbirds 桑 37f to the trees, reel around the branches)

2766 **紋** N3507 MON: figures (in cloth), family crest (design written 文 466 with threads 糸 2741)

絞 N3535 KŌ, shibo-ru: squeeze, wring; shi-meru: strangle (association 交 466 of threads 糸 2741 wrung together to make a rope) 搾 1354

2767 **級** N3496 KYŪ; rank, grade (hold 及 3567 one's position in a hierarchical line 糸 2741) 格 1877 位 2173 秩 2263 第 2344

緩 N3584 KAN, yuru-mu: relax; yuru-meru: make loose; yuru-i: loose; yuru-yaka: lenient (relations 糸 2741 between gift giving friends 爰 20g) 寛 757

2770 **縦** N3597 JŪ, tate: vertical (direction, length, height) (vertical relationship, hierarchical line 糸 2741 in society which must be followed 従 2070) 丈 1466

2771 **絵** N3537 E, KAI: picture (painting on silk 糸 2741 in the meeting room 会 2871; that's also where the best wood, cypress 檜 N2388 → 桧 is used) 描 1376; 軸 1576 像 2151 画 3175

2772 **紅** N3500 KŌ, KU, kurenai: crimson, red; beni: rouge, lipstick (colored cloth 糸 2741 which can be produced by any dyeing craftsman 工 3172 because it's used everywhere) 赤 1441 朱 2464 丹 3647

経 N3523 KEI: longitude; KYŌ: sutra (straight principles); he-ru: pass through, elapse (straight 至 35f threads 糸 2741 of the warp) 緯 2755

2773 **組** N3520 SO, ku-mu: unite; kumi: group (parishioners' link 糸 2741 with their altar 且 39a) 侍 2148; 社 672 団 1448 班 3172 隊 3651

2775 **維** N3552 I: fasten, upkeep, support (decoy = bird 雀 24a on a string 糸 2741 helps to lure other birds) 支 1467 結 2777; 羅 3675

継 N3545 KEI, tsu-gu: succeed to, inherit; tsu-gi: patch (continuous 糸 2741 succession of meals as long as grains 米 1064 are stored in the corner 隅 12g of the house; patch on clothes to make them last and be inherited) 襲 465 遺 1661 繕 2777 嗣 3749; 継 1254

2776 細 N3522 SAI, hoso-i: slender, narrow; koma-kai: small, detailed (small, narrow fields 田 3676 like threads 糸 2741 terraced on slopes) 小 1141 狭 2963 詳 3055; 陳 3664

2777 台 N848 TAI, DAI: piled up, pedestal (counter suffix for machines) (the many shallow baskets 口 3777 for collecting cocoons 虫 27b are piled up) 臺 14j 精 2261 重 2272; 治 377 始 1777 急 2758 胎 3977

結 N3540 KETSU, musu-bu: bind, tie; musu-bi: knot, conclusion; yu-u: dress the hair (the tight link 系 2741 between bodyguards 吉 1477) 括 1377 締 2744 縛 2748 維 2775

絡 N3533 RAKU, kara-mu, kara-maru: be twisted, be twined (every 各 2577 thread 糸 2741 consists of twined fibers) 糾 2755

給 N3538 KYŪ: supply, provide (the supply room in the rear of a store selling non-perishable goods like silk 糸 2741; where silk is together 合 2877) 補 653 納 2753 賄 3946

紹 N3516 SHŌ: introduce (line 糸 2741 of persons converging 召 3577 to the throne)

繕 N3612 ZEN, tsukuro-u: repair, mend, patch up (threads 糸 2741 make torn clothes good 善 977 again) 衰 465; 直 1575 繼 2775

2778 紺 N3517 KON: dark blue (threads 糸 2741 dyed with sweet 甘 1978 blueberries) 青 1446

緒 N3557 SHO, CHO: beginning, clue; o: string, cord (line 糸 2741 of persons 者 1478 waiting for their turn at the head of the line) 初 645 弦 3571

縮 N3608 SHUKU, chiji-mu: shrink, wrinkle; chiji-meru: make shorter, draw in (at an inn 宿 778 sleep with your clothes 糸 2741 on, wide sleeves and lower parts of the robe carefully tucked underneath the body; they may get wrinkled but won't be cut off by someone who could use those pieces; 夜 467 寝 767)

響 N5114 KYŌ, hibi-ku: resound, echo, vibrate; hibi-ki: sound, reverberation (when hearing the nostalgic sounds 音 478 of one's native place 郷 2744)

2841 余 N408 YO, ama-ru: be in excess, remain; ama-su: leave over; ama-ri: excess, surplus (what is not needed now) (mod. 金 2872 king's stored gold not being used now) 剩 2243 殘 3159 冗 3657; 塗 372 徐 2041 途 2841 斜 2855 叙 2867 除 3641

途 N4697 TO: while on the way (remainder 余 2841 of a journey 途 3i)

2842 録 N4879 ROKU: record, write down (copper = metal 金 2872 objects with green 录 35g oxidized inscriptions) 銘 2877; 書 1678 著 1978 記 3056 誌 3058

2843 劍 N696 KEN, tsurugi: sword (before buying a sword 刀 3545 one must examine it 余 28c) 刀 3545

創 N702 SŌ: origin, creation (start of a new eating year = harvest cut with a sickle 刈 3545 and brought to the storehouse 倉 2877) 本 1855

2844 令 令 N360 REI: law, order, command (one - 3072 boss using the seal 卍 36c = symbol of authority, in the house 家 28a) (con. = seal; freezing, cold relationship = absence of warm dialogue) 法 371 憲 758 揮 1355 寸 1448 律 2055 則 3943; 冷 344 齡 1244 命, 鈴 2844 領 2861 零 3144

命 命 N430 MEI, MYŪ: order, command; inochi: life (mouth 口 3777 of boss shouting commands 命 2844. He also has power over life and death) 生 2472

鈴 鈴 N4837 REI, RIN, suzu: small bell (metal 金 2872 bell used to call a servant & give orders 命 2844) 鐘 2872

飾 N5161 SHOKU, kaza-ru: decorate; kaza-ri: ornament (refined eating 食 2865 party in a restaurant with waiters 人 1262 holding napkins 巾 16a) 裝 1265

2848 鑄 N4865 CHŪ, i-ru: cast metal, found (make a congratulatory 壽 1448 bronze 金 2872 object) 金段 2868 鍊 2864

2849 飼 N5163 SHI, ka-u: raise animals (they are fed 食 2865 near the house of a family 司 3549)

銅 N4853 DŌ: copper, bronze (a metal 金 2872 always melted with other metals, silver for bells, etc... all together within the same 同 3649 object)

鍋 N4892 KA, nabe: pan, kettle (hot metal 金 2872 pot. Don't touch the rim of its dangerous mouth 高 36k)

2852 釣 N4820 CHŌ, tsu-ru: angle; tsu-ri: angling, change for money (small metal 金 2872 hook for fish to bite 勾 25b) 貝 3961

2853 鋼 N4883 KŌ, hagane: steel (hard 剛 3653 metal 金 2872)

舖 N552 HO: store, shop (small house 舍 2877 with supplies for the community 甫 15b) 店 577 屋 3772

2854 介 N347 KAI: mediate, shellfish (2 different shells); kai-shite: through the good offices of (mod. 介 = contact between 2 people 介 1262 belonging to different groups) 媒 1764 仲 2155; 貝 3961; 界 3654

2855 傘 N518 SAN, kasa: umbrella (small roofs 人 28a used by many 十 1455 people 人 1262 on the street) 雨 3153

針 N4817 SHIN, hari: needle, sting of an insect, hand of a clock (metal 金 2872 requiring a lot 十 1455 of attention to make that little hole)

斜 N2074 SHA, nana-me: slanting, diagonal (excessively 余 2841 filled container for measuring 斗 1255) 傾 2161

鉢 N4840 HACHI, HATSU: pot, bowl (metal 金 2872 pot holding the base 本 1855 of a tree or plant) 凵 12k

餅 N5166 HEI, mochi: rice cake (eaten 食 2865 on the fields by people who collect the harvest 并 9c)

2856 鈍 N4830 DON, nibu-i: blunt, dull (-headed) (untempered metal 金 2872 soft like sprouting vegetation 屯 1456)

飽 N5162 HŌ, a-kiru: grow tired of; a-ki: weariness (when after a meal your stomach wraps 包 2556 a bundle of food 食 2865)

2857 飢 N5155 KI, u-eru: be hungry, starve; u-e: hunger (hunger forces one to the table 几 36i for eating 食 2865) 餓 2859

銃 N4854 JŪ: gun, rifle (metal 金 2872 filled 充 457 with gunpowder) 砲 3356

銳 N4864 EI, surudo-i: sharp, acute (metal 金 2872 edge dangerous like the eldest brother 克 9f)

2857-2871

鏡 N4912 KYŌ, kagami: mirror, optical instrument (metal 金 2872, vaguely reflecting the face of a "stranger" 竟 4k) 具 3961

2858 念 N424 NEN: thought, feeling, idea (feelings 心 358 while/about eating 今 2860; eating is the highest experience) 憶 1158 考 1452 感 1458 想 1858 思 3658

2859 錢 N4851 SEN: one hundredth of a yen; zeni: money (small 錢 14d metal 金 2872 coins) 幣 1044 金 2872 貝 3961

餓 N5171 GA: starvation (leads one to use weapons 我 2259 to obtain food 食 2865) 飢 2857

2860 今 N352 KON, KIN, ima: now (4 first strokes of 食 2865 = while eating one doesn't think of the past nor of the future) con.= eat, meal = 念 2858 含 2877 琴 3160 陰 3671 吟 3760

2861 領 N5124 RYŌ: control a territory (governor issues laws 令 2844 according to the book 頁 3161 received from his emperor = rule by the book) 捫 1367

鎖 N4901 SA: shut, close; kusari: chain (metal 金 2872 rings resembling the strings with small 小 1141 shells used as ancient money 貝 3961) 閉 3847

鎮 N4903 CHIN: guard quietly; shizu-meru: make calm; shizu-maru: become quiet (real 真 1561 gold 金 2872 is guarded quietly) 靜 1447 穩 2258 閑 3864

2862 飲 N5159 IN, no-mu: drink (done while eating 食 2865 with the mouth open 欠 2562) 召 3577 喫 3763

2863 鉄 N4844 TETSU: iron (metal 金 2872 gradually lost 失 2463 through oxidation, rust) (錆 N4877: sabi: rust= green 青 1446 corroded copper 金 2872)

2864 鍊 N4881 REN: forge metal; train, drill (piece of metal 金 2872 being forged resembles the glow of the rising sun 東 1564 in the dark smithy) 練 2764 鑄 2848 鍛 2868

鎌 N4902 REN, kama: sickle (metal 金 2872 instrument for cutting the harvest 兼 964) 丸 1657 刀 3545

2865 食 N5154 SHOKU, ta-beru, ku-rau: eat (modf. 食 = house 入 28a with people eating white rice 白 878 and other food from small cups 比 12a) 召 3577 喫 3763; al. 食: 2844-2877; 廩: 廊 544; 倉: 倉 2877; 食 is modified to express related concepts: 良 38h 良 865 皆 1278 今 2860 昆 3856

銀 N4855 GIN: silver (firm 良 38h long lasting metal 金 2872 objects)

2867 叙 N862 JO, jo-suru: describe, write a preface (activity 又 2247 in excess 余 2841 of the main thing) 序 553 述 1464; 描 1376

飯 N5158 HAN, meshi: meal, cooked rice (portion of food 食 2865 like an embankment 反 3367 on a plate)

2868 鍛 N4895 TAN, kita-eru: forge, temper, train (metal 金 2872 object being forged step by step 段 2668) 練 2764 鑄 2848 鍊 2864

2870 錠 N4874 JŌ: lock, (counter for) medical tablets (resembling an ingot, a fixed 定 770 amount of metal 金 2872) 劑 443 藥 1964

2871 会 N381 KAI, E: meeting, a-u: meet (2 individuals 云 3071 under the same roof 入 28a) 合 2877; 催 2175; 絵 2771

鋳 N4843 KŌ: ore (bits of metal 金 2872 over a wide area 広 571)

2872 全 N384 ZEN: whole; matta-ku: entirely (the owner is king 王 3172 of everything in his house 入 28a; his house is his castle) 各 2577 総 2758; 栓 1872

金 N4815 KIN, KON: gold; kane: money, metal (king 王 3172 in his basement strongroom 入 28a with his gold left and right 小 10c) 幣 1044 札 1856 錢 2859 貝 3961; 余 2841

鐘 N4917 SHŌ, kane: bell (metal 金 2872 bell playfully rung by children 童 472; villagers hearing the sound think only of "the bell" and not of "the time" like when the bell is rung at sunrise and sunset 音 478) 金 2844

2873 企 N373 KI, kuwada-teru, kuwada-te: plan, attempt (a commander stops 止 1273 the army and plans the battle strategy in a tent 入 28a) 圖 366 案 764 策 2364 謀 3064

2874 鑑 N4924 KAN: follow an example, model (metal 金 2872 coins made according to one master coin imprinted in clay under govt. supervision 監 3474) 模 1863 例 2143 做 2166 範 2356

2877 合 N383 GŌ, GAS-, GAP-, GAT-, KAS-, a-u: be together; a-wasu, a-waseru: join together (one family 一 30b in their house 入 28a) 并 9c 共 1961; 会 2871; 含 28c 拾, 搭 1377 塔 1477 答 2377 給 2777

舍 N423 SHA: small house, cottage, hut; temporary lodging (small roof 入 28a over the ground 土 1472 for a family 口 3777) 家 751; 捨 1377 舖 2853

含 N402 GAN, fuku-mu: contain, cherish (food in the mouth 口 3777 during a meal 今 2860) 養 15d 容 777 谷 2077 服 3967

倉 N486 SŌ, kura: storehouse (container 口 3777 with provisions for eating 食 2865) 其 19i 庫 555 室 772 蔵 1959; 創 2843

鉛 N4842 EN, namari: lead (metal) (metal 金 2872 typically used by boat people 台 20b to draw lines on wood for making the ribs of a ship, to fill holes in planks, to weight oar handles)

銘 N4852 MEI: inscription, signature, motto (maker's name 名 2577 on a metal 金 2872 object) 録 2842 署 3678

館 N5174 KAN: big building (govt. restaurant where officials 官 777 go to eat 食 2865 in the afternoon) see 朝 1546 卸 2344; zodiac 未 2h ; 廟 546 堂 1072 院 3657 殿 3768

2878 錯 N4880 SAKU: confusion, complication (when one uses old metal 金 2872 coins issued by a dynasty of a long time ago 昔 1978) 糺 4m 慌 1157 惑 1458

2943 刈 N666 ka-ru: reap, cut off (one hand 一 2247 holding plants while the other cuts with a sickle 刈 3545) 切 1445 穫 2267; 断 1254

2944 希 N1470 KI: desire, rare, scarce (pray with fluttering 布 1444 hands 一 2247 wafting incense towards a statue and the self because one is in need of something) 望 472 欲 2062 珍 3160

2948 狩 N2883 SHU, ka-ru: hunt; ka-ri: hunting, gathering (mushrooms) (dog 犬 31h guarding 守 748 an estate, nuzzling around) 獵 2956

2956 獵 N2894 RYŌ: hunting (dog 犬 31h and hand 手 2247 hitting a bucket 几 36i to make a flow 一 1254 of noise for flushing out the game) 狩 2948

犯 N2869 HAN, oka-su: commit a crime (animal 犬 31h causing a person to lie wounded 已 36b) 侵 2167 罪 3654

2963 狭 N2882 KYŌ, sema-i: narrow, small; seba-meru: contract; seba-maru: get narrow (dog 犬 31h squeezing 夾 14s you against the wall when entering a house) 小 1141 細 2776

獄 N2906 GOKU: prison (guarded by 2 barking 言 3077 dogs 犬 31h 犬 1463) 辟 37e 囚 1262

- 2965 **猿** N2905 EN, saru: monkey (at festivals, monkeys 3lh perform wearing costumes like the nobility 袁 14m) 申 2i 為 950
- 2967 **獲** N2912 KAKU, e-ru: get, obtain (guard 獲 19g dog 3lh getting at intruders) 得 2048
- 2968 **殺** N2454 SATSU, SAI, SETSU, koro-su: kill (hand * 2247 with a wooden 木 1864 club smashing 殺 36j the head of an animal)
- 2971 **独** N2884 DOKU: alone, Germany; hito-ri: on one's own (masterless dog 3lh with insects 虫 1671) 隻 2467 孤 3562
- 2972 **狂** N2872 KYŌ: -addict; kuru-u: go mad, get out of order; kuru-i: disorder (when the king 王 3172 behaves like a dog 3lh) 乱 2256
- 2973 **狙** N2877 SO, nera-u: aim at (animal 3lh especially raised to be offered on the altar 且 39a) 齊, 齋 454 祭 2541; 射 848 的 852 擬 1370
- 2974 **猛** N2895 MŌ: strong, fierce (animal 3lh like the oldest son = child 子 3547 which is the 1st in line to "attack" the plate 皿 3674; 孟 N1269) 昆 3856; 烈 3140 強 3571
- 2975 **猶** N2897 YŪ: hesitate, moreover (drunkard not sure of his steps is like an animal 3lh after drinking strong wine 酉 32e) 尚 1049
- 2976 **猫** N2893 BYŌ, neko: cat (animal 3lh with long whiskers resembling seedlings 苗 1976)
- 3041 **示** N3228 SHI, JI, shime-su: reveal, show (the ancestors reveal the answer to all family problems) (con. 示 = family altar, ancestors) 示 示 (do not confuse with 示 465) 且 39a 壇 1472 表 1465 現 3157
- 3042 **詠** N4336 EI, yo-mu: recite poetry (eternal 永 342 words 言 3077 which have nourished a culture for generations) 吟 3760; 詩 3048; 詠 3057
- 3043 **副** N699 FUKU: vice-, collateral, secondary, additional (ownership of fields 畠 30c goes parallel with harvesting with the sickle 刈 3545)
- 諭** N4411 YU, sato-su: make known to, admonish (the transport man 舟 28e talking 言 3077 to his horse, giving it instructions) 轄 1577; 戒 1459 警 1977
- 3045 **房** N1819 BŌ: room; fusa: segment, cluster (small room built onto a house, behind a door 戸 3060 away from 方 445 the main room) 齋 454 室 772 間 3878
- 訪** N4326 HŌ, tazu-neru, otozu-reru: visit (talk 言 3077 at a place away from 方 445 one's house) 伺 2149
- 誘** N4371 YU, saso-u: allure, invite; saso-i: invitation, temptation (excellent 秀 2245 use of special nice words 言 3077) 招 1377 唆 3767
- 3046 **肩** N1820 KEN, kata: shoulder (part of the body 月 1653 to which one stoops down to pass through a door 戸 3060)
- 請** N4390 SEI, SHIN, ko-u: ask; u-keru: receive (young people 青 1446 may speak 言 3077 to ask questions and receive guidance) 受 2067 頂 3161; 伺 2149 乞 2356 尋 3548 闕 3854 問 3877; 諾 3077
- 3047 **講** N4425 KŌ: lecture (words 言 3077 put together in a structured 講 19k whole), confraternity, religious association (they attend lectures)
- 3048 **詩** N4360 SHI: poem, poetry (words 言 3077 poetically formulated by scholar priests at the temple 寺 1448) 言 永 3042 吟 3760

- 討** N4316 TŌ, u-tsu: attack, conquer (rule 寸 1448 by one's words 言 3077; to read 言 the law 寸 to somebody) 襲 465 突 763 擊 1547 伐 2159 攻 3166; 征 2073
- 謝** N4423 SHA, sha-suru: thank, apologize; ayama-ru: apologize (carefully aim 射 848 words 言 3077 at a person) 断 1254 忝 2240
- 3049 **詞** N4335 SHI: words (greeting said 言 3077 near the front door of a family 司 3549) 辞 2255
- 調** N4392 CHŌ, shira-beru: inspect, investigate; shira-be: melody, investigation; totono-eru: arrange, prepare; totono-u: be arranged (speak 言 3077 to all in the vicinity 周 3649; be on "speaking" terms with all aspects, or tones of an instrument) 効 445 番 776 検 1863 查 1873 節 2344 糾 2755 験 3463 閱 3857; 備 2153
- 3052 **誇** N4354 KO, hoko-ru: boast, be proud; hoko-ri: pride (words 言 3077 of a proud big man 夸 31d)
- 謁** N4382 ETSU: audience with a ruler (speak 言 3077 humbly like a beggar 曷 38e)
- 3053 **訂** N4310 TEI: correct (page with corrected words 言 3077 = here and there concentrations 丁 3153 of dirty areas) 端 453 校 1866 正 3173
- 論** N4391 RON: argument, discourse (words 言 3077 arranged together & producing a nice result like the tones of a flute 論 28d) 争 2547 議 3059
- 遍** N4718 HEN: widely, the whole thing, everywhere (wherever one travels 遍 31 there are store-placards 扁 30f) 準 355 般 868 普 978 常 1044
- 扇** N1823 SEN: fan; ōgi: folding fan (door 戸 3060 suspended from the ceiling; a servant moved it like a wing 羽 3553 by pulling a string; 扉 3054)
- 3054 **扉** N1825 HI, tobira: door (movable, non- 非 1254 attached door 戸 3060 where people pass through 非 ; doors consisted of a frame with reeds 芦 N3904 and were not hinged; 扇 3053)
- 所** N1821 SHO, tokoro: place (house door 戸 3060 protected from outsiders with an ax 斤 2654) 場 1451
- 訓** N4317 KUN: instruction, Japanese reading of a K. (stream 川 1254 of words 言 3077 while instructing & explaining) 教 1466
- 詐** N4337 SA: feign, pretend, lie (what one says 言 3077 when being caught unexpectedly 乍 23a) 欺 1962 偽 2150 嘘 3774
- 3055 **計** N4312 KEI, haka-ru: to measure (measure your words 言 3077 many + 1455 times before speaking) 測 343 衡 2053 量 3872
- 許** N4324 KYO, yuru-su: permit, forgive, approve; yuru-shi: permission, pardon approval (after checking requests in the morning 朝 1546 govt. officials say 言 3077 the answer at noon 午 2355) 准 23f; 赦 1466
- 評** N4339 HYŌ, hyō-suru: criticize, comment on (leveling 平 3155 words 言 3077) 批 1356
- 詳** N4357 SHŌ, kuwa-shii: detailed, well informed (lots of 羊 955 words 言 3077 when giving a detailed description) 細 2776
- 訴** N4340 SO, utta-eru: sue, appeal to; utta-e: lawsuit, accusation (threaten an opponent with sharp-tongued words 言 3077 to get him away 斥 2655, out of circulation) 言 公 3071
- 3056 **式** N32 NI: two (in documents) (2 = 3072 guards at a gate each holding one - 3072 lance 弋 14a) 89

武 N51 BU, MU: military (one - 3072 spear 弋 14a at rest, stop 止 1273. Ideally each soldier should have a weapon but never use it) 兵 2661 軍 3655; 賦 3956

試 N4361 SHI, kokoro-miru, tame-su: try, attempt, test; kokoro-mi: trial (trialing experience one has to endure in giving a speech 言 3077 at a ceremony 式 1456)

記 N4318 KI, shiru-su: chronicle, write down (words 言 3077 on a scroll like threads woven 已 3556 into a roll of cloth) 書 1678 著 1978 紀 2756 錄 2842 誌 3058

託 N4315 TAKU: entrust (words spoken 言 3077 only to people of a good family 宅 756) 任 2172 委 2269

麗 N5381 REI, uruwa-shii: elegant, graceful (a deer 鹿 556 with antlers 角 is the most graceful animal) 淑 367 趣 1470 雅 3275; 美 963

3057 **元** N275 GEN, GAN, moto: beginning, basis (when two = 3072 people marry, they attain a higher stage 儿 12i in life and start a new family) 初 645 本 1855 基 1972; 完 757 禎 3061 院 3657 冠 3657

說 N4373 SETSU: opinion, theory; ZEI, to-ku: explain (words 言 3077 of the eldest brother 兄 9f) 考 1452 叙 2262 解 2555

讀 N4375 DOKU, TOKU, TŌ, yo-mu: read (selling 売 1457 words 言 3077; reading and interpreting literary styled texts to the illiterate for a fee) 言 3042

魂 N5278 KON, tamashii: soul, ghost (two individuals 云 3071 communicating; one of them is a ghost 鬼 857) 气 23c 靈 3174

3058 **誌** N4366 SHI: write down, record (words 言 3077 about the intended aim in the heart of the professional man 志 1458) 書 1678 著 1978 錄 2842 記 3056

認 N4370 NIN, mito-meru: recognize, regard as (words 言 3077 felt sharply 忍 3558)

3059 **誠** N4352 SEI, makoto: sincerity, truth (words 言 3077 causing positive strength 成 1459) 實 763 真 1561

識 N4438 SHIKI: know, write (in the "fabric" of ancient bookscrolls, lines with words 言 3077 of wisdom are woven 裁 4l in a definite form) 書 1678 知 2377

議 N4448 GI: discussion, consideration (talk 言 3077 when people with different standpoints are together 義 959) 論 3053

3060 **診** N4338 SHIN, mi-ru: diagnose, examine (king and his doctor talking 言 3077 in a private room of the palace 診 28b)

戸 N1817 KO: door, house; to: door (low hole in the wall where only one - 3072 person 尸 37d at a time can pass through) 扁 30f 炉 1160 房 3045 肩 3046 扇 3053 扉 3054 所 3054 辰 3063 雇 3075 啓 3077

3061 **誤** N4372 GO, ayama-ru: be mistaken; ayama-ri: error (spreading talk 言 3077 about what was loudly advertized 吳 1261; error is often the result of interpretation) 過 3649

頑 N5122 GAN: firmly, stubborn (what one learns at an early stage 元 3057 remains firmly in the head 頁 3161) 良 38h

頭 N4469 TŌ, TO, ZU, atama, kashira: head, leader, the beginning; suffix for counting horses, cattle, butterflies (it's round like a bean 豆 3073 and big like a book 頁 3161; both head and book contain wisdom) 初 645 長 3465

顧 N5141 KO, kaeri-miru: look back, reflect upon oneself, review (shopowner checking the notebook 頁 3161 of his delivery boy 雇 3075) 省 1179

3062 **訳** N4327 YAKU: translation; yaku-suru: translate; wake: meaning, reason (go through successive small areas 尺 3762 of words 言 3077, translating their meaning and the author's reasoning into understandable words 言 趣 1470 叙 2262; 故 1566 由 1676 理 3172)

該 N4349 GAI: the previously mentioned thing (item said 言 3077 at the beginning 亥 4f which is now further explained) 以 1262

談 N4388 DAN: talk, conversation (long talk 言 3077 by the fireplace 炎 1162 in the evening, now and then changing to a new topic just like a new block is added to the fire) 話 3077

3063 **戻** N1818 REI, modo-ru: return; modo-su: make return (dog 犬 1463 whining at the door 戸 3060 of his master's house) 帰 1244 復 2067 還 3665; 戻 363

3064 **課** N4389 KA: lesson, section (part of a book where related words 言 3077 stand together, like the fruits 果 3664 stand in groups on fields and trees) 科 2255 節 2344

謀 N4414 BŌ, MU, haka-ru: plan, plot, stratagem (talking 言 3077 about how to get at those sweet fruits 某 1964) 圖 366 策 764 策 2364 企 2873

謙 N4422 KEN: be modest, humble (when farmers talk 言 3077 about their harvest 兼 964 : "it was only so and so") 弊 1055 粗 1073 慎 1161

謎 N4405 MEI, nazo: riddle, puzzle, enigma (words 言 3077 which confuse 迷 1064)

3065 **讓** N4446 JŌ, yuzu-ru: concede to, yield, hand over (complicated 棄, 4m statement 言 3077 when admitting one's ignorance or mistake) opp. sit.= 知 2377; 屈 3776

3067 **護** N4447 GO: protect, defend (shouting words 言 3077 at the birds on your crops 獲 19g) 守 748 擁 1375 衛 2053 保 2164

誕 N4386 TAN: birth (announced after reciting the genealogy = postponed 延 3567 words 言 3077) 産 472 生 2472

3068 **設** N4325 SETSU, mō-keru: establish (speak 言 3077 and fight 斗 36j for one's cause) 立 473

3071 **云** N274 UN, yu-u, i-u: speak, talk (con.= 2 individuals, 2 friends) (two = 3072 individuals 人 27b meeting to talk about mutual interests) 弁 2755 言, 語, 話 3077; 軒 1571 芸 1971 依 2171 会 2871 魂 3057 雲 3171 陰 3671

訟 N4320 SHŌ: accuse, sue (public 公 2071 indictment 言 3077) 訴 3055

融 N5274 YŪ: circulate, melt (insects 虫 1671 attracted by the caldron 鬲 30d become part of the pig's meal) 溶 377

3072 **一** N1 ICHI, hito-tsu: one; 壹 1456 甲 3655; 一 30b 侖 28d 俞 28e 命 2844 武, 武 3056 戶 3060 至 3172 百 3178; pt.: heaven 天 3163; earth, ground, place: 丘 26a 丘 30a 壘 31b 旦 38a 百 38b 亘 38c 上 1272 土, 士 1472

二 N273 NI, futa-tsu: two; 二 362; 式 3056 乙 3556; 仁 2172 元 3057 云 3071

三 N8 SAN, mi, mit-tsu: three (never used as pt.) 参 2760 丙 3153

謹 N4424 KIN, tsutsushi-mu: be respectful, be restrained about (words 言 3077 spoken to and by an exemplary vegetarian 菜 19f) 尊 948 肅 1654 恭 1940 敬 1966

3073-3143

- 3073 豆 N4465 TŌ, ZU, mame: bean, pea; mame-: mini- (since beans swell, a large cooking pot with cover is used 豆) 壺 14p 痘 573
豐 1973 短 2373 頭 3061 登 3573
- 証 N4341 SHŌ: evidence, proof (speak 言 3077 correct 正 3173 words)
- 3075 雇 N1826 KO, yato-u: employ (errand boy delivering wares from the door 戸 3060 of a shop to the various houses, like a bird 雀 24a leaving & returning to its nest) 就 457 職 3259 員 3761; 雇 3061
- 3076 謡 N4410 YŌ, uta-u: chant; utai: Noh singing (melodic shake 揺 20f of words 言 3077) 歌 3162 吟 3760 唱 3778
- 3077 言 言 N4309 GEN, GON, -koto- word; i-u: say (sounds 音 from the mouth 口 3777) 述 1464 申 1655 弁 2755 云 3071 話, 語, 啓 3077; 誓 977 誓 1377 誓 1977 信 2177 獄 2963; 3042-3078; 膳 3977
- 話 N4358 WA, hana-su: talk; hanashi: story (the storyteller with a gifted tongue 舌 2277 for speaking 言 3077) 弁 2755 談 3062 云 3071 語 3077
- 語 N4374 GO: words, language; kata-ru: tell; kata-ri: narration, reciter (words 言 3077 spoken by an independent group 吾 3177) 弁 2755 云 3071 話 3077
- 啓 N940 KEI: enlighten, tell (mouth 口 3777 of a person opening 女 25d the door 戸 3060 to wisdom) 悟 1177 言 3077
- 詔 N4333 SHŌ, mikotonori: imperial decree (words 言 3077 to which all must pay attention 吾 3577) 勅 1545
- 詰 N4359 KITSU: call to account; tsu-meru: sit closely, pack, fill (boss calling 言 3077 his bodyguards 吾 1477 to a secret private room to hear what happened and to give instructions)
- 諾 N4383 DAKU: consent, assent (young people 若 1977 may speak 言 3077 to say "yes") 請 3046; 肯 1246
- 諮 N4404 SHI, haka-ru: consult with (talk 言 3077 to the next 次 362 person 口 3777, and then the next...)
- 詣 3078 N4346 KEI, mō-de: visit a temple or shrine (to say 言 3077 a short, important 旨 1278 prayer) 參 2760
- 諸 N4393 SHŌ: many, all, various (all persons 者 1478 say 言 3077 many things) 庶 540 皆 1278 多 2560 各 2577
- 譜 N4437 FU: musical notation, genealogy (successive 普 978 recitation of names or words 言 3077) 系 2241
- 3140 烈 N2761 RETSU: vehement, violent (the fire 火 1162 line 列 3143 where soldiers die) 猛 2974 暴 3842
- 3142 球 N2941 KYŪ, tama: ball, sphere, globe (what the king 王 3172 requests 求 1442 as presents; he needs many jewel-like objects to pay his soldiers) 玉 3172
- 3143 刊 N1493 KAN: publication (image: rice cultivation = long work, spread out over fields, harvest is cut 刈 3545, seeds 干 3155 are stored in a small space; publishing = long work, spread out papers, condensed into a book) 版 1267 稿 2249
- 列 N2438 RETSU: row, line (military cemetery with rows of tombs 冢 31e of soldiers who fought and died by the sword 刀 3545) 並 974 連 1555; 線 2742; 例 2143 烈 3140 裂 3165
- 到 N3846 TŌ: reach, arrive (sword 刀 3545 reaching 至 3172 one's opponent) 着 979 達 1455; 倒 2143

- 3144 零 零 N5048 REI: zero, to fall (temperature falls & cold rain 雨 3153 causes a freezing relationship 令 2844 between the weather and the land) 落 1977
- 3145 万 N7 MAN: ten thousand; BAN: myriads (the 4 regions in the cosmos containing the 10,000 things 所 N12; modf. 所 → 万) 卍 N79 al. 万 in 成 1459; 方 445 萬 1953
- 功 N1454 KŌ, KU: merits (work 工 3172 with all one's strength 力 1645) 勳 2240
- 秀 霧 N5045 FUN: fog (raindrops 雨 3153 divided 分 2045 into microscopic parts) 霧 3145
- 霧 N5065 MU, kiri: fog, mist (like fine rain 雨 3153 and the guards on duty 務 3545 must be extra careful) 霧 3145 霞 3167
- 3147 再 N35 SAI, SA, futata-bi: again, re- (modf. oilfield 田 1676 where the press squeezes again and again successive small amounts of seeds) 复 23d 頻 1261 更 3166 又 3567; 糞 19k
- 3148 耐 N3690 TAI, ta-eru: endure (the law 寸 1448 of the beard 而 31f; patient old man, monument to endurance) 堪 1475 忍 3558
- 3149 可 N24 KA: good (person 口 3777 in his village 丁 3153; the good feeling of belonging) 宜 773 良 865 善 977 佳 2172; 河 349 奇 1449 何 2149 歌 3162
- 3151 逐 N4696 CHIKU: chase, pursue (hunters on the go 去 3i after animals 豕 31h) 追 877 逮 1642; 逐 951
- 3152 巧 N1453 KŌ, taku-mi: skill (when even a craftsman 工 3172 has a hard time performing 巧 31a) 技 1367; opp. 拙 1376
- 殉 N2444 JUN, jun-zuru: follow even to death, sacrifice oneself (period of ten days 旬 2552 during which the closest subjects follow their master to the grave 冢 31e)
- 3153 丁 N2 CHŌ: unit of houses, metal, food, pages; TEI: 4th grade, "D", IV (con. = concentration of things, group) (group of houses at a road junction 丁 → 丁 drawn on a map; result = equal background with concentrated spots; houses contain families; "contain" = YIN idea → 丁 used for number 4, an even number) al. 丁 in 可 3149; 于 31c; 亭 453 序 553 灯 1153 打 1353 訂 3053 頂 3161 町 3653 貯 3953; 四 3675
- 丙 N22 HEI: the 3rd in a series (con. = influential citizen) (he wears robes 内 1653 & belongs to a family with many ancestors in heaven 一 3072; since he is a positive, YANG element in society, this K. was chosen for the odd numeral 3) 炳 553 柄 1853; 三 3072
- 丙 雨 N34 RYŌ: both, old Japanese monetary unit (scale 兩 with both sides in balance) 衡 2053; 双 3567; 滿 353
- 雨 N5042 U, ame: rain (use an umbrella 巾 16a when water 水 1142 rains from the sky 一 3163) 傘 2855; 漏 353; 3144-3179
- 霈 N5052 JU: constant flow of what is needed (long rain 雨 3153 like a beard 而 31f, rainy season needed for farming) 霈 2153
- 3154 下 N9 KA, GE, shita: under; shimo: lower; moto: base; sa-geru: lower; sa-garu: move back; ku-daru: go down; kuda-su, kuda-saru: give; o-ro-su: put down; o-riru: get down (the fortuneteller 卜 12d knows everything under the heavens 一 3163) 与 1247 授 1367 本 1855 降 3655; 劣 1145; 峙 1254

- 不** N17 FU, BU: negative prefix (stillborn baby 个 1141 buried under the ground 一 3072; negative feelings in the family) 非 1254 無 2340; 杯 1854 否 3177
- 干** 3155 N1492 KAN, ho-su: dry; hi-ru: get dry (many + 1455 seeds for sowing in the soil - 3072) (con.= seeds, symbol of dryness) 種 2272; 燥 1164 乾 1556 枯 1877; 罇 20f 汗 355 岸 1255 幸 1455 南 1553 軒, 幹 1555 刊 3143 平 3155 肝 3955
- 平** N26 HEI, BYŌ, tai-ra: flatness; hira-tai: level, even (dry干 3155 seeds 3a sown in flat topsoil) 均 1452; 坪 1455 言平 3055
- 電** 3156 N5050 DEN: electricity, lightning (dragon's tail 电 456 during a rainstorm 雨 3153) 雷 3176
- 現** 3157 N2943 GEN: actual; arawa-su: express, manifest; arawa-reru: appear (the king 王 3172 is seen 見 3957 during an audience on the intercalary month of the moon calendar) 瀝 372; 表 1465 示 3041 露 3177
- 恐** 3158 N1685 KYŌ, oso-reru, oso-re: fear; oso-roshii: fearful (feelings 心 358 while standing on a scaffold 尸 31i) 案 764 怖 1144 虞 1261 危 2556; 畏: 畏 1465
- 殘** 3159 N2445 ZAN, noko-ri: remainder; noko-ru: remain; noko-su: make remain (all that remains of a person is a small 冢 14d tomb 冢 31e) 余 2841
- 珍** 3160 N2933 CHIN, mezura-shii: rare, unusual (it's highly improbable to ever get a chance to see the king 王 3172 getting a haircut 珍 28b) 希 2944
- 琴** N2949 KIN, Koto: Japanese harp (kings 王 3172 discussing things over a meal 今 2860; music is played only by plucking strings on small harps; the short tones don't interfere with the gliding tones of their voices making statements & promises; but they secretly 必 359 wish for large harps 琴 N2953 = closer to the human voice)
- 頁** 3161 N5117 KETSU, peiji: page, leaf (con.= head, face; leaflet, book with pages - is about the size of a head and also contains wisdom) (modf. 首 979 → 頁) al. 頁: 寡 745 夏, 憂 3167; 共 10c 匕 12h
- 貢** N1458 KŌ, KU, mitsu-gu: contribute (measured 工 3172 amount of money 貢 3961) 租 2273 賦 3956
- 頂** N5118 CHŌ, itadaki: top of the head, summit; itada-ku: be crowned with, receive (while bowing and showing the top of the head) (part of the head 頁 3161 where things - hair - stand concentrated 丁 3153) 山峯 1255 岳 2676; 受 2067 請 3046
- 項** N1459 KŌ: paragraph (measured 工 3172 section on a page 頁 3161) 節 2344
- 歌** 3162 N2422 KA: uta-u: to sing; uta: song (double good 可 3149 produced by man's open mouth 欠 2562) 謠 3076 吟 3760 唱 3778
- 天** 3163 N16 TEN, ame: sky, heaven (big man 大 1463 blessed by his ancestors in heaven - 3072) 空 772 宙 776; al. 一: top stroke of 天: 存 1447 在 1472 丙, 雨 3153 下 3154 王, 互 3172 正 3173; 天: 泰 1463 橋 1849 泰 2240 橋 2349 笑 2363; 丿: top stroke of 天: heaven= good, superior: 禾 22a 壬 22b 禹 22d 自 37c 宅 756 亥 2070 系 2241 糶 2262 番 2276 託 3056 廷, 延 3567 風 3656; 无: 无 32g; 蚕 3171
- 珠** 3164 N2936 SHU: pearl, bead (dried berries of the holly tree 朱 2464 sewn on the robes of the king 王 3172) 玉 3172
- 殊** N2443 SHU, koto ni: especially, exceptionally (tombstone 冢 31e of a deceased husband whose widow's name is also chiseled but colored red 朱 2464; being exceptionally rich she doesn't have to marry again and will be buried there) 專 1548 特 2448
- 裂** 3165 N4233 RETSU, sa-ku: rip, make burst; sa-keru: tear, split, rend; (torn uniforms 衣 456 of dead soldiers to be buried in rows 列 3143) 破 3367

- 震** N5055 SHIN, furu-u, furu-eru: tremble, shiver; furu-waseru: make tremble (when one's only set of clothes is rain 雨 3153 soaked one shudders and goes temporarily under cover 辰 33b while the clothes dry) 振 1365 搖 1376
- 環** N2970 KAN: ring, surround (councilmen 眾 36u around the king 王 3172) 輪 1553 圍 1955
- 更** 3166 N42 KŌ: change, renew; sara(ni): anew, further; fu-keru: grow late; fu-kasu: sit up late (hand 丩 2247 with a tool - working on the fields 田 3676 for a long time causes continuous change) 變 467 化 2156; 況 357 尚 1049 猶 2975 再 3147 又 3567; 便 2166 硬 3366; 累 3641
- 攻** N1457 KŌ, se-meru, se-me: attack (soldiers, hunters about to act 女 25d, lined up at regular intervals 工 3172) 襲 465 突 763 擊 1547 伐 2159 討 3048
- 政** N2045 SEI, SHŌ, matsurigoto: government (people acting 女 25d correctly 正 3173 to keep the country right) 治 377 府 548 官 777
- 致** N3847 CHI, ita-su: bring about, cause (person's action 女 25d reaching 至 3172 its effect) 因 1463
- 敢** N2054 KAN: daringly, boldly (teacher's hand 女 25d hitting an unruly pupil's ears with a ruler 耳 31g) 勇 3545 昌 3879; 蔽 966
- 夏** 3167 N58 KA, GE, natsu: summer (hand with fan 女 25e to cool off the head 首 3161) 春 1478 秋 2262 冬 2540
- 憂** N70 YŪ, ure-eru: grieve; ure-i: sorrow; u-i: miserable (con.= compassionate face 首 3161 showing love 愛 2067 for suffering people) 愁 2258; 優 2167
- 霞** N5063 KA, kasumi: haze, mist (rain-like 雨 3153 droplets putting a nice skin 段 37g over a landscape) 霧 3145
- 蚕** 3171 N57 SAN, kaiko: silkworm (the heavenly 天 3163 insect 虫 1671) 𧄸 27b 繭 1953 絹 2746
- 雲** N5046 UN, kumo: cloud (2 individuals talking 云 3071 about the possibility of rain 雨 3153) 曇 3871
- 工** 3172 N1451 KŌ, KU: craftsman, work (con.= ruler for measuring, measured object, regular intervals) (artisans use rulers for drawing lines on planks between 2 points 二) al. 工: 巨 3475; 匠 3475; 貢 31g IR311 江 372 空 772 差 972 式 1459 左 1472 虹 1672 紅 2772 功 3145 巧 3152 貢, 頂 3161 攻 3166 尋 3548 肛 3972
- 王** N2922 Ō: king (is many + 1455 things between heaven - 3163 and earth - 3072) 潤 372 主, 望 472 皇 872 徵 2066 全, 金 2872 狂 2972; 3142-3172 呈 3772
- 玉** N2923 GYOKU, tama: jewel, jade, small round object (king 王 3172 and his jewel 3a) 球 3142 珠 3164; 宝 772 国 3172 璽 3272
- 国** N1037 KOKU, kuni: country (king with his jewel 玉 3172 within the borderline □ 37a of his country) 邦 1444
- 至** N3845 SHI, ita-ru: reach, arrive (as soon as one - 3072 cocoon 𧄸 27b is formed on the mulberry field 土 1472 the time has arrived to process the silk) 着 979 達 1455 届 3776; 室, 室 772 到 3143 致 3166 屋 3772
- 互** N14 GO, taga-i: mutual, each other (mutual relations of people within the same group - the family members on earth - 3072 linked 勾 → 勾 with their ancestors in heaven - 3163) 相 1879
- 理** N2942 RI: reason, logic, principle (who can reason becomes the "king" 王 3172 of the village 里 3672) 故 1566 由 1676 訊 3062

- 班** N2935 HAN: squad, group, spot (2 kings' 王 3172 men with swords 卍 3545)
音 4g 邑 30b 派 365 点 1240 团 1448 组 2773 隊 3651
- 3173 **正** N27 SEI, SHO, tada-shii, masa: correct, right (people standing 止 1273 on earth and behaving correctly under the eye of their ancestors in heaven - 3163) al. 正 = 定 770 從 2070 是 3870; 端 453 宜 773 校 1866 訂 3053; 症 573 整 1573 征 2073 証 3073 政 3166
- 五** N15 GO, itsu-tsu: five. al. 五 = 章 16e; 吾 3177; 戊 14e
- 3174 **靈** N5056 REI, RYŌ, tama: spirit, soul, ghost (rain 雨 3153 makes all colors gray and shapes blurred, ghostlike) 气 23c 精 1046 魂 3057; 神 655
- 3175 **画** N50 GA: picture; KAKU: stroke of a character (slope with an oil-field 画 1676 in an enclosure 厩 37a to keep animals out; it resembles a framed picture on the wall) 軸 1576 像 2151 絵 2771
- 雪** N5044 SETSU, yuki: snow (type of rain 雨 3153 which can be manipulated 卍 2247)
- 殖** N2448 SHOKU, fu-eru: increase, multiply; fu-yasu: add to, augment (procreation by repairing 直 1575 the loss after the dead are buried 歹 31e) 添 340 增 1478 加 1677 足 3770
- 3176 **面** N5087 MEN: face, mask, aspect; omo, omo-te: surface; tsura: face (modf. 頁 3161) 顏 461 表 1465
- 雷** N5049 RAI, kaminari: thunder (accompanied by rain 雨 3153 affecting the fields 田 3676) 電 3156
- 3177 **吾** N37 GO, waga: one's own; ware: oneself, I (independent group of people 口 3777; YANG number five 五 3173 indicates the positive value of independency) 么 27b 自 879 個 2177 僕 2163 我 2259 私 2271 己 3556; al. 吾: 章 16e; 悟 1177 語 3077
- 否** N40 HI: negative; ina: not (mouth 口 3777 says "negative" 不 3154) 非 1254 無 2340
- 露** N5069 RO, RŌ: dew, appear on the surface; tsuyu: dew (rainlike 雨 3153 moisture condensed on hard surfaces like paved roads 路 3777) 現 3157
- 3178 **百** N33 HYAKU: hundred (one - 3072 bite of cooked rice 白 878 consists of 100 grains) 宿 778
- 3179 **霜** N5064 SŌ, shimo: frost (rainlike 雨 3153 substance frozen on hard surfaces like paved roads; extra care is needed while venturing forth on such unfamiliar surfaces 相 1879) 凍 364 氷 1142
- 3241 **票** N4276 HYŌ: vote (voting goes on in the evening 西 3275 by the ancestral altar 示 3041) 漂 341 標 1841
- 3243 **刑** N670 KEI: punishment (2 forms = hands hitting with a stick 开 32c or decapitating with a sword 卍 3545) 懲 2058 罰 3643; 型 3272
- 3244 **邪** N2849 JA: injustice, wrong, evil (civil riot when people use daggers 牙 32f in the city 卩 36a) 禍 649 凶 1275 惡 3258
- 3246 **霸** N4281 HA: domination, hegemony (nightly 西 3275 flagellation of prisoners 月 1653 with leather 革 1955 whips to keep them exhausted and prevent their escape during the night)
- 3247 **酵** N4787 KŌ: fermentation (brew 酉 32d in its young stage growing like a good child 孝 1447) 醱 3265
- 3252 **酌** N4778 SHAKU, ku-mu: serve wine (pour a small amount 勺 25b of wine 酉 32d)
- 3254 **酬** N4785 SHŪ: reward, recompense (wine 酉 32d is the only reward for govt. officials during their years of loneliness in the provinces 州 1254 before getting a job in the capital) 却 1444 就 457; 報 1467

- 酢** N4783 SAKU, su: vinegar (unexpected 卍 23a reaction when drinking from that bottle 酉 32d)
- 3255 **耳** N3697 JI, mimi: ear (耳 → 耳) (con. = handles of a pot 卍 = resemble ears 取 3267) al. 耳 = 耳 31g 損 1340 恥, 聽 3258 職 3259 聖 3272 聞 3854
- 醉** N4781 SUL, yo-u: get drunk, intoxicated, feel sick (sea, car, air) (when soldiers 卒 16d get hold of wine bottles 酉 32d) 虎 1257
- 3256 **配** N4779 HAI, kuba-ru: distribute (liquid, stored in a bottle 酉 32d, for lubricating the moving parts of a loom 己 3556; 包 2556) 頒 2061
- 遷** N4743 SEN: transfer, move to another location (big 大 1463 loom 己 3556 is moved away 去 3i in the evening 西 3275 to make space for a mattress) 移 2260
- 死** N2439 SHI: death; shi-nu: die (old person 匕 12a in a tomb 歹 31e) 没 368 亡 475 逝 1354; 葬 1955
- 3257 **醜** N4798 SHŪ, miniku-i: ugly, ignoble (after drinking wine 酉 32d one becomes like a devil 鬼 857) 西 is 3275
- 3258 **惡** N62 AKU, O: evil; waru-i: bad (person with a "subordinate" 垂 3273 heart 心 358 likened to a huge tree which is not yet shaped into nice timber) 禍 649 弊 1055 凶 1275 邪 3244
- 恥** N3704 CHI, ha-jiru: be ashamed of; haji: shame, disgrace (red ears 耳 3255 show that feeling 心 358) 辱 3348; 羞 979
- 聽** N3716 CHŌ, ki-ku: listen (ear 耳 3255 listening with a good heart 志 15c) 聞 3854
- 3259 **職** N3718 SHOKU: employment, work (while passing through a village the ear 耳 3255 hears the sound of weaving machines, looms 哉 4e. The people are busily working so that they can sell their fabrics on the market or to wholesalers) 就 457 働 2145 雇 3075
- 3260 **形** N1589 KEI, GYŌ, katachi, -gata: shape, (individual) form (2 hands with a comb 开 32c giving shape to hair 彡 20a) 型 3272
- 3265 **釀** N4804 JŌ, kamo-su: brew (complicated 糞 4m process of making wine 酉 32d) 尊 948 醇 3247
- 3267 **取** N3699 SHU, to-ru: take, hold (hand 又 2247 taking a pot by the "ear" 耳 3255 卍 → 卍) 持 1348 捕 1353 採 1364 握 1372 執 1457; 趣 1470 最 3867; 把 1356
- 覆** N4279 FUKU, kutsuga-eru: overturn; kutsuga-esu: overthrow; ō-u: cover (vendor going to the cover 西 3275 of his home 復 2067 in the evening 西, after completing a daily turn; what's normally visible is now under cover)
- 酸** N4789 SAN, su-i: acid, sour (brew 酉 32d which is rather left alone like a strict individual 夂 27c)
- 3269 **要** N4274 YŌ: necessity, main point; yō-suru: need; i-ru: be needed (need for society = women 女 1769 must be under cover 西 in the evening 西 3275) 腰 3969
- 3272 **型** N1077 KEI, kata: type, model, (serialized) form (clay 土 1472 on a potter's wheel being "punished" 刑 3243: shaped into a pot resembling a head and cut off from the rest) 形 3260
- 聖** N2960 SEI: holy, saint (sacred audience with the king 王 3172, his ear 耳 3255 listening, his mouth 口 3777 giving advice 呈 3772)
- 璽** N71 JI: Imperial seal (seal 卐 → 爾 made of jade 玉 3172) 判 1043 印 2644

- 3273 垂 N43 A: sub- (prefix), subordinate, Asia (bulging sides 〇 of huge 巨 3475 trees are sawed off to make beams; that's the job of "subordinate" apprentices) 懸 3258
- 3275 西 N4273 SEI, SAI, nishi: west, Spain (where the sun goes under cover; in the evening people go home, under cover; birds 酉: zod.2j, are in their nests) 洋 355; (modf. 酉 32d = wine bottle with tightly fitting cover) (con. as pt. = evening, cover) al. 西 = 煙 1172 價 2176 票 3241 霸 3246 遷 3256 覆 3267 要 3269
- 雅 N2850 GA: elegant, grace (small bird 雀 24a with a beak like an animal tooth 牙 32f) 淑 367 鹿 556 趣 1470 麗 3056
- 3277 酷 N4788 KOKU: severe, cruel, harsh (make a fermented 酉 32d statement 告 2477; boss under the influence of alcohol 酉) 廠 966 肅 1654
- 酪 N4786 RAKU: dairy products (brew 酉 32d from milk which every 各 2577 farmer makes and all people drink)
- 3340 礁 N3220 SHŌ: submerged reef (stones 石 3377 where ships run aground like food sticking to the bottom of a frying pan 焦 2440) 潛 378
- 3341 原 N825 GEN: basic, original, field; hara: field (raising a small 小 1141 amount of food 白 878 is basic to survival in the mountains 山 33a) 畑 1176 土 1472 野 3653 田 3676; 本 1855; 源 341 願 3361
- 3345 励 N193 REI, hage-mu: work hard at, make an effort (strength 力 1645 of 10,000 万 3145 people making an embankment 厂 33a) 努 1745 働 2145 勉 2557 尽 3740
- 3346 硝 N3192 SHŌ: saltpeter (small stonelike 石 3377 crystals resembling 肖 1046 each other)
- 3347 厚 N824 KŌ, atsu-i: thick, cordial (child 子 3547 raised in the mountains 山 33a under the sun 日 3878) 懇 2058 篤 2350 暖 3867 睦 3972
- 3348 辱 N4655 JOKU, hazuka-shimeru: insult, disgrace, put to shame (shameful conduct of the people when they keep the rules 寸 1448 only when the govt. inspector is seen 辰 33b) 從 2070; 侮 2147 恥 3258 忌 3558
- 3355 碎 N3179 SAI, kuda-ku: smash, break into pieces; make something simple (stones 石 3377 used by training soldiers 卒 16d) 壞 1465
- 碑 N3206 HI: tombstone, monument (tombstones 石 3377 in a cemetery where a number of ghosts dwell 卑 855) 塚 1451 墳 1461 墓 1972 陵 3667
- 研 N3180 KEN, to-gu: polish, sharpen, polish one's knowledge (2 hands sharpening a tool 研 32c against a stone 石 3377) 磨 577
- 3356 厄 N816 YAKU: misfortune, bad luck (person lying wounded 巳 36b after falling off a cliff 厂 33a) 禍 649 災 2762; 危 2556
- 砲 N3185 HŌ: cannon, gun (stone 石 3377 cannon balls wrapped 包 2556 with powder in the barrel) 銃 2857
- 3357 硫 N3191 RYŪ: sulfur (found where volcanic stones 石 3377 flow 流 4e)
- 3359 磯 N3221 KE, KI, iso: seashore, beach (where the tide weaves 幾 2759 rows of pebbles 石 3377) 浦 353 浜 361
- 3360 砂 N3181 SA, SHA, sunā: sand (beach or river bed with few 少 1160 stones 石 3377)

- 3361 願 N255 GAN, nega-u: ask, implore, beg; nega-i: request (after a battle, enemy soldiers about to be beheaded beg for their life, their heads 頁 3161 being basic 原 3341 to survival) 求 1442 頼 1561 乞 2356 囑 3753
- 3362 灰 N820 KAI, hai: ashes (heap 厂 33a of earth on a fire 火 1162) 炭 1262
- 3366 硬 N3193 KŌ, kata-i: hard, firm, tough (when trying to change 更 3166 the shape of a stone 石 3377) 良 38h 固 1577 緊 3441 堅 3472 剛 3643
- 3367 反 N817 HAN: anti-; TAN: unit of measure (land, cloth); HON, so-ru: bend, warp; so-rasu: turn back (hand 又 2247 making an embankment 厂 33a against the water, enemy) (con.= opposite, against, embankment) 对 448 逆 960 曲 1976; 版 1267 坂 1467 板 1867 反 2167 飯 2867 返 3367 阪 3667 販 3967
- 返 N4670 HEN, kae-su: give back; kae-shi: return gift, response (make move 去 3i against 反 3367) 答 2377
- 破 N3186 HA , yabu-ru: rip, tear, break; yabu-re: rupture (torn skin 皮 1667 of feet after walking on gravel 石 3377; torn skin of hands after handling stones) 裂 3165
- 3370 礎 N3222 SO, ishizue: foundation stone (stone 石 3377 which is basic, like what a forest 林 1864 is to a hunter 足 35e) 基 1972
- 3371 磁 N3209 JI: magnet; porcelain (both magnets and porcelain ware, before baking, resemble deep dark 兹 9e stones 石 3377; and both have a latent good potential) 陶 3652
- 3372 压 N818 ATSU: pressure (earth 土 1472 of an embankment 厂 33a) 迫 878
- 厘 N823 RIN: old small unit of length or money (small embankments 厂 33a of rice fields in a village 里 3672 = smallest subdivision of a village) 秒 2260
- 3373 歷 N835 REKI: passing of time (wooden remnants 林 1864 of an abandoned site stopped 止 1273 under a heap 厂 33a of earth) al. 厯 = 曆 3378; 究 757; 史 1666; 曾 9g 回 38b 昔 1978 昨 3854
- 3375 確 N3217 KAKU, tashi-kameru: ascertain; tashi-ka: sure, accurate (stone 石 3377 plugging the hole in the wall to protect the chickens 雀 16f during the night)
- 3377 石 N3176 SEKI, SHAKU, ishi: stone; KOKU: old unit of capacity, 4.96 bushels (hole 口 3777 in the side of a mountain 厂 33a where stone is excavated) 磨 577 岩 1277 拓 1377 墓 1977; 3340-3377
- 唇 N4654 SHIN, kuchibiru: lip (lips alternately cover and uncover 辰 33b the mouth 口 3777)
- 3378 曆 N833 REKI, koyomi: calendar, almanac (the passing 厯 3373 of days 日 3878)
- 3441 緊 N3560 KIN: hard, tight (firmly 取 34b twisted thread 糸 2741) 良 38h 固 1577 硬 3366 堅 3472 剛 3643
- 3449 駒 N5206 KU, koma: young horse, pony (whinnying 句 2549 horse 馬 3450)
- 騎 N5222 KI: ride a horse, counter suffix for horsemen (surpassing 奇 1449 sight of men on horses 馬 3450)
- 3450 馬 N5191 BA, MA, uma: horse (驚 → 馬 ; 簡 2378) 驚 1950 驚 2350; 3449-3475; 騰 3950

- 3457 覽 N4292 RAN: see, look at (minister in the emperor's kitchen 監 3477 watching 見 3957 the meals being prepared) 望 472 視 657 看 2279 觀 2357 眺 3957
- 3461 賢 N4517 KEN, kashiko-i: wise, shrewd (keeping a firm hand 取 34b on one's money 貝 3961)
- 興 is 2661
- 3462 欧 N2413 Ō: eject sounds, Europe (ward 区 3475 where shopkeepers attract customers with a high-pitched voice 欠 2562) 喝 3752 叫 3755
- 駅 N5199 EKI: station (stables along highways with small stalls 尺 3762 for horses 馬 3450 used by messengers of the government)
- 3463 駄 N5198 DA: pack horse, low-grade, poor (slow, fat 太 1463 horse 馬 3450) (opp. = 馬 3450 = fast running horse, lean like a snake 也 19h)
- 驗 N5220 KEN, GEN: examine (before buying a horse 馬 3450 one must examine it 食 28c) 効 445 審 776 檢 1863 查 1873 糾 2755 調 3049 閱 3857
- 3465 長 N4938 CHŌ: length, director; naga-i: long (hair & beard 多 20a hanging in the way while eating with spoons 以 12a) 永 342 丈 1466; 頭 3061 al.長 = 髮 3467; 帳 1665 張 3565
- 3467 髮 N5255 HATSU, kami: (long human) hair (2 hands 友 1467 arranging long 長 3465 hair 多 20a) 修 2160; 毛 2256
- 3468 毆 N2451 Ō, nagu-ru: beat, strike (ward 区 3475 where blacksmiths hammer 及 36j metal) 打 1353 撲 1363 擊 1547
- 3471 騷 N5221 SŌ, sawa-gu: make a boisterous noise; sawa-gi: noise (horse 馬 3450, restless & noisy because of its fleas 蚤; modf. 蚤 N4122 = insect's 虫 1671 activity 又 2247 of making holes 〃 in the skin) 音 478
- 3472 駐 N5209 CHŪ: stay, stop, reside (horse 馬 3450 & master 主 472 lodging during a journey) 泊 378 留 2676
- 堅 N1096 KEN, kata-i: solid, hard (hardened 取 34b earth 土 1472) 固 1577 硬 3366 緊 3441 剛 3643
- 3474 監 N3121 KAN: watch over, supervise (minister 臣 3475 controlling all dishes 皿 3674 prepared in the emperor's kitchen 監 3477) 掌 1047 督 1279 轄 1577 御 2044 制 2443 統 2757; 濫 374 監 874 監 2874
- 3475 匹 N756 HITSU: lowly, an equal; HIKI: suffix for counting small animals, rolls of cloth (things which come in groups) (area of a city 区 34a with an established group of ordinary people 凡 12i) 侮 2147; 甚 1975
- 区 N757 KU: ward, district (area 区 34a of a city where people do a particular type of work 又 2247) 部 444; 区 1875 欧 3462 毆 3468 駈 3475
- 巨 N758 KYO: huge, giant (con. lumber: huge tree 〇 with bulging sides to be sawn off along lines marked by using a ruler 尺 3172) 拒 1375 亞 3273 臣 3475 距 3775
- 臣 N3837 SHIN, JIN: retainer, subject (the most important retainers are the huge 臣 3475 important men; the lord takes them as his ministers; modf. by adding 2 strokes for shift in meaning to "huge men") 取 34b 姫 1775 殿 1959 臨 3477
- 匠 N761 SHŌ: craftsman (cuts holes with an ax 斤 2654 in the side 区 34a of beams to fit in other parts) 工 3172

- 医 N763 I: medical, healing (modf. 醫 → 医 army surgeon treating soldiers, who after fighting 及 36j have arrows 矢 2363 in their side 区 34a, and dis-infecting their wounds with liquid from a bottle 西 32d) 療 541 癒 558
- 匿 N764 TOKU: conceal, hide (vegetable 若 1977 garden located at the side 区 34a of the property, in a hidden, safe place near the house) 忍 3558 隱 3658
- 驅 N5200 KU, ka-keru: run, gallop (ward 区 3475 where people raise & sell horses 馬 3450) 奔 1455 走 1470
- 3477 臨 N3840 RIN, nozo-mu: be present at, to face (minister 臣 3475 in the emperor's kitchen 監 23b) al. 臣 = 覽 3457 監 3474; 向 849
- 3541 孫 N1273 SON: descendants; mago: grandchild (child 子 3547 which fulfills the expectations of the grandparents to continue the family line 系 2241)
- 3544 弔 N80 CHŌ, tomura-u: mourn; tomura-i: condolence, funeral (loosened bow 弓 3552 string) of the funeral attendants; sign of mourning after a shooting accident) 悔 1147 悼 1155 喪 1465; 弟 944
- 郡 N4764 GUN, kōri: country district (area around the city 市 36a of the governor 君 3577)
- 3545 刀 N665 TŌ, katana: sword (刀 → 刀 = tip & blade of a sword) (con. = cutting edge, knife, scissors, sickle, chisel) al. 刃; 刀 = 歸 1244 班 3172; 力 1645 劍 2843 鎌 2864
- 刃 N4661 HEN, ata-ri, -be: vicinity (sword 刀 3545 on the go 去 3i slicing enemies all around) 近 2654 周 3649 隣 3655
- 刃 N152 JIN, ha: blade, cutting edge (edge 〃 of a sword 刀 3545) 斤 2655; 忍 3558
- 乃 N145 DAI, NAI, no: possessive particle (modf. 刀 3545; owning a sword or any object after the successive stages of producing it; a sword is a precious possession) 之 670; 携 1345 秀 2245
- 勇 N726 YŪ, isa-mashi: brave (flowering 又 35b male 男 3645) 潔 341 壯 1272 敵 3166 昌 3879
- 務 N3167 MU, tsuto-meru: work; tsuto-me: work, duty (guard involved 又 25d with all his energy 力 1645 in protecting the palace with his halberd 矛 3553) 勤 1945 役 2068 働 2145 仕 任 2172; 霧 3145
- 3547 子 N1264 SHI, SU, ko: child (子); ne: rat (zodiac 2a) (contr. 祥 = 子 offering lamb 亨 447) 童 472 肖 1046 兒 1257 孝 1447 稚 2275 幼 2745 嬰 3969; 浮 347 遊 447 字 747 学 947 存 1447 好 1747 季 2247 猛 2974 厚 3347 孫 3541 孔 3556 孤 3562
- 承 N197 SHŌ, uketamawa-ru: receive, be informed, hear (water 水 1142 flowing on hands 手 2247 while washing them) 受 2067 聞 3854
- 3548 尋 N1585 JIN, tazu-neru: ask, look for, inquire (craftsman 工 3172 asking 口 3777 for instructions while pointing with his hand 手 2247 at small details 寸 1448 of a blueprint) 伺 2149 請 3046 聞 3854 問 3877
- 3549 司 N877 SHI: rule, administer (one family 一 30b ruling over its area 区 35a) 治 377 政 3166; 伺 2149 飼 2849 詞 3049 嗣 3749
- 3552 弓 N1560 KYŪ, yumi: bow, archery (弓) (con. = bowshaped 湾 352 窮 752 弧 3562 強 3571; 弗 19i 弔 3544 弱 3553 引 3554 彈 3555 張 3565 弦 3571)
- 3553 弱 N650 JAKU, yowa-i: weak; yowa-ru: grow weak (bows 弓 3552 consist of long bamboo slats pasted and bound together; after long use the slats come apart and resemble the quills of a wing 羽 3553) (similar pattern 強 3571) 薄 1948

羽 N3673 U, ha, hane: wing, feather (al. 羽: 翟 35j; 飛: 飛 3556) 翻 2253 扇 3053 弱 3553 翼 3561 翌 3573 習 3578

矛 N3164 MU, hoko: halberd (𠄎 spear with double blade 𠄎) → 𠄎 and colored ribbon/indicating guard's rank) 弋 14a; 橋 1849 務 3545 柔 3564

予 N271 YO: previous (flower 𠄎 35b on a branch comes previous to the fruit 了 3553) 先 2457; 序 553 預 3561 野 3653

了 N268 RYŌ: come to fruition, completion, understanding (budding fruit on a branch after the flower has come to an end 予 3553) 卒 455 完 757 終 2740; 蒸 1940

通 N4703 TSŪ, TSU, tō-ru: pass thru; tō-su: let pass; kayo-u: go to and from, commute; tō-ri: street (main street where people move around 𠄎 3i in colorful clothes and activities like a flower garden in action 角 35c) 過 3649; 道 979 巷 1956 街 2053 路 3777

3554 **引** N1562 IN, hi-ku: pull; hi-ki: pulling, patronage (bow 弓 3552 string |) 弗 19j 弔 3544

3555 **彈** N1575 DAN, tama: bullet; hi-ku: play music on stringed instruments hazu-mu: rebound, bounce (the single 單 955 sound of the vibrating bow 弓 3552 string when shooting an arrow)

群 N3667 GUN, mu-reru, mura-garu: throng, crowd; mu-re: flock, group (the governor's 君 3577 sheep 羊 955 are the largest flock)

3556 **乙** N260 OTSU: 2nd in a series (from 气 23c: tiny vapor, symbol of femininity; used as the 1st of the even, YIN numerals) 气 2356 二 3072 迅 3556

迅 N4664 JIN: swift, quick, fast (many 十 1455 puffs of evaporation 𠄎 3556 from 𠄎 3i a cooking pot when the meal is ready) 速 1564 逸 2557 早 3855

己 N1462 KO, KI, onore: self, myself, individual (𠄎 horizontal threads inserted while weaving, each in its own position, and pushed together with a certain force, slightly different from person to person) 6th basic YIN numeral; 六 461, (con.= loom, weaving machine, weave) 機 1859; 巳 2f; al. 巳: 巽 35n 巷 1956; 厶 27b 自 879 個 2177 僕 2163 我 2259 私 2271 吾 3177; 港 356 卷 1056 撰 1361 起 1470 妃 1756 包 2556 紀 2756 記 3056 配 3256 忌 3558 選 3561 改 3566

孔 N1265 KŌ: small hole, family name of Confucius (baby 子 3547 at the breast 𠄎 12h drinks milk from the pores in the nipple) 穴 762; 乳 2056

飛 N5152 HI, to-bu: to fly (rise 升 2255 with wings 𠄎 3553)

3557 **發** N3092 HATSU: departure, leave (2 hands 𠄎 removing the gate bolt 一, 門 3872 𠄎 32c and leaving 𠄎 35m) 開 3855; 廢 557

3558 **忍** N1648 NIN, shino-bu: endure, bear pain, hide oneself (pain cutting 刃 3545 into the heart 心 358) 堪 1475 耐 3148; 匿 3475 隱 3658; 忍 3058

忌 N1463 KI; detestable, mourning, taboo; i-mu: abhor, detest, avoid (selfish 己 3556 feelings 心 358) 憎 1178 嫌 1764 侮 2147 辱 3348 避 3755

3561 **預** N5123 YO, azu-keru: deposit, leave with; azu-karu: receive on deposit (when a clerk checks up on a deposit he looks on a previous 予 3553 page in his book 頁 3161)

選 N4744 SEN, era-bu: choose, elect (going back & forth 𠄎 3i at the market 巽 35n while choosing goods to buy) 撰 1361 扞 1362

翼 N3680 YOKU, tsubasa: wings (the part of the bird consisting of different 異 3661 feathers 羽 3553 = small feathers and long quills)

3562 **入** N574 NYŪ, hai-ru: enter; i-reru: put in, let in; i-ri: entering (river / that flows into a larger one 𠄎) 挿 1355; 込 3562

込 N4660 ko-mu: be crowded; ko-meru: put into, include (enter 入 3562 and keep moving 𠄎 3i into)

弧 N1567 KO: arc (bowshaped 弓 3552 and round like a melon 瓜 26b)

孤 N1270 KO: lone, solitary (children 子 3547 with shaven heads in an orphanage: it's like a melon 瓜 26b patch) 隻 2467 独 2971

3564 **柔** N3166 JŪ, NYŪ, yawa-rakai: tender, soft, gentle (flexible pole 木 1864 of a halberd 矛 3553) 軟 1562

桑 N864 SŌ, kuwa: mulberry (many silkworms active 又 2247 on the mulberry trees 木 1864) 繭 1953

疎 N3021 SO, uto-mu: estrange, alienate, neglect; uto-i: estranged, ignorant (hunters 正 35e and those who sell bundles 束 1564 of firewood are estranged from life in the city) 滞 344 后 2677 墜 3672; 怠 2758

3565 **張** N1570 CHŌ, ha-ru: stretch, spread, affix a cover (shooting with a long 長 3465 bow 弓 3552; extra stretch of the arms and the arrows go a long way) 抃 1371 布 1444 敷 1566 伸 2155 延 3567

承 is 3547

3566 **改** N1464 KAI, arata-meru: reform, renew; arata-maru: be reformed (person working 文 25d on the self 己 3556) 革 1955 矯 2349

3567 **又** N855 mata: again, furthermore (person's activities 又 day after day) (con. as pt.= activity, hand 又 2247) 亦 4b 复 23d 且 39a 尚 1049 猶 2975 再 3147 更 3166

双 N859 SŌ, futa: both, a pair (2 hands 又 2247; 2 people working together) 兩 3153

及 N154 KYŪ, oyo-bu: hold one's status close to something else, reach; oyo-bi: and (hand 又 2247 holding a sword 刀 3545, contr. 及, while fighting an enemy) 届 3776; 扱 1367 級 2767 吸 3767; 並 974

廷 N1546 TEI: government office (where good 𠄎 3163 professional men 士 1472 move around solemnly 又 35l) 府 548 官 777 政 3166 署 3678; 庭 567 艇 867

延 N1547 EN, no-biru: be postponed, be extended; no-basu: postpone, extend; no-beru: spread (a mattress); no-be: total (govt. 又 35l in recess, taking a good 𠄎 3163 break = stop 止 1273) 抃 1371 布 1444 敷 1566 伸 2155 張 3565; 誕 3067

建 N1549 KEN, KON, ta-teru: build; ta-tsu: be built; -date: -stories (officials 又 35l inspecting a building site, brush in hand 𠄎 16g, making notes) 架 1664 構 1847 築 2364 造 2477; 健 2167

3571 **弦** N1568 GEN, tsuru: bowstring, string of a musical instrument (dark 玄 471 bow 弓 3552 string strengthened with pitch) 絃 2778

強 N1571 KYŌ, GŌ, tsuyo-i: strong; shi-iru: compel, force (bowshaped 弓 3552 cocoon 𠄎 27b insect 虫 1671; the soft silkworm became a firm larva) (similar pattern 弱 3553) 良 38h 力 1645 猛 2974 剛 3643

3573 **翌** N3674 YOKU: next, (day, month, year, morning, evening) (winged 羽 3553 bird standing 立 473 at the next place in search of food) 翟 35j 次 362

登 N3094 TŌ, TO, nobo-ru: climb; nobo-ri: climbing (beans 豆 3073 swell during cooking and leave 𠄎 35m the pot by climbing out of it) 上 1272 昇 3855 騰 3950; con. as pt. = high place: 澄 373 燈 1173

- 3577 召 N668 SHŌ, me-su: converge towards the center, centripetal, summon, wear, eat, drink, like, catch cold, grow old (when the mouth 口 3777 of a boss shouts a command piercing like a sword 刀 3545 the servants move towards him to tend to his needs) 着 979 老 1456 好 1747 徵 2066 飲 2862 食 2865 呼 3747; 沼 377 招 1377 超 1470 紹 2777 詔 3077 昭 3877
- 君 N899 KUN: Mister, Miss; kimi: you (familiar), lord, ruler (prince appointed to govern a province; he holds a scepter 尹 35k; his mouth 口 3777 gives commands) 様 1842; 主 472 殿 3768; 伊 2160; 郡 3544 群 3555
- 3578 習 N3675 SHŪ, nara-u: learn (young bird at learning stage, covered with feathers 羽 3553 and white 白 878 down) (see note 佳 24a) 字 947 修 2160
- 3640 黒 N5403 KOKU, kuro, kuro-i: black (burned 火 1162 vegetation before spring plowing in the villages 里 3672; or outside planks of village housewalls lightly burnt to make them last long against the elements; better wood is used in the city) 墨 3672
- 黙 N2796 MOKU, dama-ru: be silent (the silent winter nights in the villages 里 3672 after the dogs 犬 1463 have been cooked, 火 1162 and eaten) 然 2540
- 3641 累 N3006 RUI: successive, accumulation (continuous 糸 2741 activities on the fields 田 3676) 更 3166; 牽 14j 積 2261
- 除 N4993 JO, JI, nozo-ku: exclude, except, remove, omit (slopes 山 36a with fallow fields not used 余 2841 for one or more growing seasons to make the soil richer; paddy fields are always used) 省 1179 撤 1366 外 2554 略 3677 脱 3957
- 際 N5018 SAI: occasion; kiwa: edge (important occasion when a festival 祭 2541 is held on the slopes 山 36a to keep evil out of the borders) 阻 3673; 端 453 縁 2751 畔 3655
- 3643 剛 N114 GŌ: strong, rigid, hard (hard 剛 3653 sword 刀 3545) 良 38h 固 1577 硬 3366 緊 3441 堅 3472 強 3571
- 罰 N3646 BATSU: punishment; BACHI: divine punishment; bas-suru: punish (words 言 3077 and sword 刀 3545 directed at a criminal in a net 罣 36s) 懲 2058 刑 3243
- 3645 男 N2996 DAN, NAN, otoko: man, male (it's man's work when strength 力 1645 is required on the fields 田 3676: plowing, harvesting) 委 2269; 虜 1245 勇 3545
- 防 N4980 BŌ, fuse-gu: defend, prevent (steep slopes 山 36a in all directions 方 445 are natural defenses) 塞 772 妨 1745
- 円 N617 EN: round, yen; maru-i: circular (modf. 円 36t: rounded dragnet full of fish) 丸 1657
- 3646 胃 N3000 I: stomach (processes food from the fields 田 3676 into flesh 肉 1653) 膚 1246
- 骨 N5236 KOTSU, hone: bone, frame (flesh or meat 肉 1653 around a bone 骨 會 24a) 骨 36k; 滑 346 骨 3646
- 髓 N5242 ZUI: marrow, pith (what is 有 1446 moving 走 3i inside a bone 骨 3646) 髓 3646
- 随 N5004 ZUI: to follow freely, as one pleases (to exist 有 1446 and move around 走 3i on the slopes 山 36a not restricted by the laws of the city) 骨 3646
- 3647 丹 N163 TAN: cinnabar, red (bright-red mineral 丹 3a kept in a small bag 巾 36d tied with a string 一; taken as elixir of life = to keep the blood bright-red) 筋 2345; 赤 1441 朱 2464 紅 2772
- 母 N2466 BO, haha: mother (woman 女 1769 with breasts and nipples 乳 like strawberries 莓 N3911) a1. 母, do not confuse with 母 36n 毒 1447 每 2347

- 写 N626 SHA, utsu-su: reproduce, copy, take a photograph (give 与 1247 a pattern to cloth 布 36d) 謄 3977
- 冊 N88 SATSU: suffix for counting books; SAKU (pages or inscribed slats 冊 tied with string 一) a1. 冊 = 命 28d 扁 30f 嗣 3749
- 3648 附 N4983 FU: stick to, adhere to, attach (slopes 山 36a are part of the valley and attached to 付 2148 a farmer's land) 粘 1077
- 3649 同 N619 DŌ, ona-ji: same (one family 一 30b in their house 同 36g; same living standard for all the members) 如 1777 等 2348; 洞 349 筒 2349 興 2661 銅 2849 同 3949
- 周 N622 SHŪ: circumference; mawa-ri: vicinity (fields 田 1472 around the house 同 36g) 近 2654 辺 3545; 言 3049 週 3649 彫 3660
- 週 N4707 SHŪ: week (go 去 3i and work on the fields in the vicinity 周 3649; plowing, planting and harvesting take about a week)
- 過 N4723 KA, su-giru: pass by; su-gosu: pass, go over; ayama-tsu: make a mistake; ayama-chi: error ("not between the lines!") (traveler 走 3i with a speech impediment 舌 36k doesn't talk to strangers but passes them by) 渡 367 越 1470 誤 3061 通 3553
- 3651 隊 N5010 TAI: group, corps, squad (likened to a pack of horned animals 象 3c, 31h on the slopes 山 36a) 音 4g 一 30b 派 365 団 1448 連 1555 組 2773 班 3172; 墜 3672
- 陽 N5012 YŌ: sunny side of a mountain; positive YANG principle: zodiac 2 (slopes 山 36a with lots of vegetation for the grazing animals 易 38f) opp. 陰 3671
- 3652 陶 N5003 TŌ: pottery, porcelain (pottery 缶 2376 being baked in the open mouth 口 25a of a kiln on the slopes 山 36a) 壺 14j 窯 740 磁 3371
- 3653 町 N2995 CHŌ, machi: town (concentration of houses 丁 3153 with rice fields 田 3676 all around) 街 2053
- 野 N4814 YA, no: virgin land, field (arable land previous 予 3553 to starting a village 里 3672) 畑 1176 土 1472 原 3341 田 3676
- 岡 N621 KŌ, oka: hill (when mountains 山 1276 were formed the foothills were "dragged along in their wake" 門 36t). Usually hills are not suited for farming because the soil contains stones: con.= hard: 綱 2753 金岡 2853 岡 3643; 丘 2673
- 用 N2993 YŌ: use, business, work; mochi-iru: use (hands 手 2247 busy in & around the house 門 36d use instruments, objects, ingredients, etc.) 甫 15b 角 35c 庸 553 備 2153; 使 2166
- 遇 N4715 GŪ: to receive, be treated (a stupid 愚 36r person traveling 走 3i is occasionally taken advantage of) 被 667 受 2067 請 3046 頂 3161; opp. sit.: 適 449
- 隅 N5009 GŪ, sumi: (inside) corner (remote, not cultivated corner of the valley on a dry slope 山 36a where there are scorpions 鼠 36r) 角 12g 丁 35a; 角 2545; 隈: 隈 1465
- 隔 N5016 KAKU, heda-teru: separate; heda-taru: be distant from (caldron 高 30d of the pigpen is put at the foot of the slope 山 36a to keep the insects away from the house) 融 3071; 離 475 遠 1465 距 3775
- 3654 界 N2998 KAI: world (fields 田 3676 and different people 介 2854) 世 1975
- 罪 N3643 ZAI, tsumi: crime, sin (criminal, negative 非 1254 element in society, caught in the net 罣 36s of the police) 犯 2956

- 3655 甲 N92 KŌ, KAN: Number ONE, Grade A, 1st class, tortoise shell, back (of the hand) (con.= fist 甲 showing a hard outer surface = the YANG side of the hand; used as the first of the YANG, odd numerals)
山甲 1255 押 1355 - 3072
- 軍 N628 GUN: army, military (group 甲 36d of covered 甲 vehicles 車 1555 with army supplies) 屯 1456 兵 2661 武 3056 陣 3655 尉 3748; 師 844;
光輝 1055 揮 1355 運 3655
- 運 N4725 UN: destiny (carried by circumstances); hako-bu: carry, transport (army 軍 3655 on the go 之 3i) 般 868 搬 1368 輸 1543;
業 1064 緣 2751
- 陣 N4992 JIN: military position, camp (war chariots 車 1555 lined up on a mound 冢 36a) 軍 3655
- 障 N5019 SHŌ, sawa-ru: hinder (slopes 冢 36a standing 立 473 to the North, N.E., chosen early 早 3855 in planning a new city or house, to hinder cold wind, evil spirits; 章 455) 遮 540 室, 塞 772 妨 1745 阻 3673
- 降 N4994 KŌ, o-riru: come down, get off; fu-ru: fall (rain, etc.) (in late afternoon, herdsman with sticks 夕 25e hit the cows 牛 2455 to make them come down from the slopes 冢 36a) 下 3154
- 隣 N5023 RIN, tonari: neighboring; tona-ru: adjoin (grains 米 1064 for the cowboys' supper brought to the corral 夕 25h at the foot of the slopes 冢 36a near the farm) 辺 3545
- 畔 N3002 HAN: edge, path between rice fields (where rice fields 田 3676 are divided 半 1055) 端 453 縁 2751 際 3641; 道 979 路 3777
- 3656 罷 N3649 HI: stop, withdraw (when the stage curtain 四 36s closes the actors 能 2756 off from the audience) 止 1273 退 3865
- 風 N5148 FŪ: wind; air, manner; FU; kaze: wind (hive 几 36i with bees = superior 3163 insects 虫 1671 - sounding like the wind) 様 1842
- 凡 N654 BON, HAN: ordinary, mediocrity (old bucket 几 36i with a hole 3a; it squeaks when one stands on it) 庸 553 並 974; 凡 31i 帆 1656
- 3657 冗 N625 JŌ: superfluous, uselessness (table 几 36i -cloth 冢 36d)
剩 2243 余 2841; 殼 1468
- 冠 N627 KAN, kanmuri: crown (head cover 冢 36d of the king who is at the base 元 3057 of the law 寸 1448)
- 院 N4991 IN: temple, big building (temple on the slopes 冢 36a where monks search for spiritual completion 完 757) 廟 546 堂 1072 館 2877 殿 3768
- 3658 思 N3001 SHI, omo-u: think (the work on the fields 田 3676 is habitually on the mind 心 358) 憶 1158 考 1452 感 1458 想 1858 念 2858;
慮 1258
- 愚 N1730 GU, oro-ka: foolish, stupid (stupid 愚 36r feelings 心 358)
痴 577
- 隱 N5020 IN, kaku-su: conceal; kaku-reru: be hidden (careful 意 20h existence on the slopes 冢 36a) 韋 16e 莫 19d; 匿 3475 忍 3558
- 恩 is 1458. Ignore 恩!
- 3660 彫 N236 CHŌ, ho-rū: carve, engrave (lines like fine strands of hair 多 20a carved all around 周 3649 on the surface of a statue) 刻 443
- 3661 異 N3008 I, koto-naru: be different (rice fields 田 3676 together 共 1961 in the valley = different levels, different sizes) 变 467 違 1655;
翼 3561

- 貫 N2469 KAN: pierce, old unit of weight = 3.75 kg; tsuranu-ku: pierce through, penetrate, attain (string 冢 36n with pierced shells used as money 貝 3961) 刺 1543 徹 2066; 慣 1161
- 買 N3637 BAI, ka-u: buy (go shopping with a string bag 冢 36s and money 貝 3961) 購 3947
- 3663 險 N5000 KEN: dangerous situation; kewa-shii: steep (before climbing that slope 冢 36a one must examine it 食 28c) 危 2556 急 2558
- 3664 果 N107 KA: result, fruit; hata-su: fulfill; hate: result, end (the fruits of farming grow on fields 田 3676 and trees 木 1864) 交 445;
實 763; 裸 664 菓 964 菓 1964 課 3064
- 陳 N5001 CHIN: display, exhibit; old (and wrinkled) (terraced slopes 冢 36a with rows of rice plants from east to west 東 1564 resemble display tiers, and also the wrinkles on the forehead of an old man) 細 2776 陸 3672; 展 3765
- 3665 限 N4987 GEN, kagi-ru: limit; kagi-ri: limit, as far as possible (natural border = unsurmountable, firm 良 38h slopes 冢 36a)
境 1457 域 1459
- 還 N4750 KAN: return, come back (circle of councilmen 冢 36u going 之 3i to the king, one after the other) 旋 470 歸 1244 復 2067 戻 3063
- 3667 阪 N4979 HAN, saka: slope (natural slopes 冢 36a and man-made embankments 反 3367) 坂 1467
- 陵 N4998 RYŌ, misasagi: Imperial mausoleum (man-made pile of earth 塚 14k resembling a natural slope 冢 36a) 廟 546 塚 1451 墳 1461 墓 1972,
碑 3355
- 3671 陰 N5006 IN: north side of a mountain; negative YIN principle: zod. 2; kage: shadow (slope 冢 36a in the shadow 会 : 2 individuals 云 3071 eating 今 2860 in the shadow of a roof) opp. 陽 3651; 影 3860
- 3672 里 N4813 RI: village, linear unit = 4 km; sato: village (in traveling, when one starts seeing rice fields 田 3676 and other fields 土 1472, one knows there must be a village nearby; villages are located at regular intervals of about 4 km.) 村 1848 郷 2744; 裏 465 董 472 埋 1472 理 3172 厘 3372
黑, 黙 3640 野 3653 量 3872
- 墨 N3009 RUI: base (baseball), fort (agricultural base = many 冢 3e rice fields 田 3676 and other fields 土 1472) 本 1855 戊 14e 戌 14f 城 1459
- N5404 BOKU, sumi: ink stick, ink for brush writing (resembles black 黑 3640 earth 土 1472)
- 墮 N1092 DA: fall, degenerate (place 土 1472 on the slopes 冢 36a where people lead a backward existence 有 1446) 滞 344 后 2677 踈 3564; 落 1977
- 墜 N1132 TSUI: to fall (place 土 1472 with a deep trap on the path of wild animals 隊 3651) 落 1977 倒 2143
- 陛 N4988 HEI: steps of the throne (refers indirectly to His or Her Majesty) (slope 冢 36a with old councilmen 比 12a on the ground 土 1472)
段 2668 階 3678
- 陸 N5005 RIKU: land (slopes 冢 36a and accumulated earth 土 14j) 壤 1465
- 隆 N4999 RYŪ: prosperous, abundant (where even on slopes 冢 36a farmers' hands 夕 25e make crops grow 生 2472) 陳 3664; 盛 1474 豐 1973
興 2661
- 3673 阻 N4984 SO, haba-mu: obstruct (altar 且 39a on the slopes 冢 36a to keep evil spirits away from the valley) 遮 540 室, 塞 772 支 1467
妨 1745 障 3655; 際 3641

- 3673 畳 N3010 JŌ: unit for counting mats; tatami: room mat; tata-mu: fold up (farmers attending a service for the spirits of agriculture sit on mats 畳 36d on the fields 田 3676 around an altar 且 39a; originally thin and folded when not in use)
- 3674 皿 N3113 sara: dish, plate, platter (food stacked on a board 皿 → 皿) 盜, 盪 374 寧 753 血, 盤 874 益 974 盪, 盛 1474 盆 2074 猛 2974 盪 3474 盪 3874
- 3675 凹 N664 Ō: concave, sunken (凹 → 凹)
- 凸 N90 TOTSU: convex, protrusion (凸 → 凸)
- 凹 N1025 SHI, yon, yo, yo-tsu, yot-tsu: four (con.= a few, small group) (not related to 凹 36s) al. 凹 = 突 25c; 丁 3153 凹 366 圈 1056 凹 1262 凹 1448 凹 1463 凹 1465 固 1577 困 1864 凹 1955 凹 3172 凹 3777
- 置 N3644 CHI, o-ku: put, place (among the many things placed down, the only ones placed outside of the house are the fishing nets 凹 36s to be repaired 直 1575) 据 1377
- 羅 N3654 RA: net, silk gauze (mistnet 凹 36s around a decoy bird 維 2775 to catch other birds) 網 2753
- 3676 田 N2994 DEN, ta: rice field (田 several fields together) 畑 1176 土 1472 原 3341 野 3653; 曾 9g 畝 30c 畜 476 單 955 粟 964 苗 1976 番 2276 留 2676 細 2776 更 3166 雷 3176; 3640-3677
- 3677 略 N3007 RYAKU: ryaku-suru: outline, omit, abbreviate ("attention focused on the outline only") (every 畝 2577 rice field 田 3676 is surrounded by a low mud wall) 省 1179 除 3641 脱 3957
- 陪 N5002 BAI: attend upon, accompany a superior (slopes 陪 36a bordering the valley are additional property of established farming families 音 4g) 徒 2070 侍 2148 供 2161
- 3678 署 N3642 SHO: police station, govt. office, write one's name (controls 凹 36s people 音 1478 and has a list of their names) 廷 3567; 名 2577 銘 2877
- 陷 N4990 KAN, ochii-ru: cave in, fall into (part of a slope 陪 36a which gradually became an open mouth 夕 25a after many days 日 1278) 落 1977
- 階 N5011 KAI: stairs (leading to a higher) floor (part of the slope 陪 36a used by everyone 皆 1278 when going to the temple) 段 2668 陞 3672
- 3740 尽 N1380 JIN, tsu-kusu: exhaust, use up one's energy (an ice cold 氷 1142 winter when it's freezing one foot 尺 3762 deep, is the most exhausting time of the year) 历 3345
- 3741 跡 N4560 SEKI, ato: trail, trace, mark, ruins (remnants of a campfire where travelers, people who use their legs 足 3770, cooked food 亦 4b; or: marks left by the feet 足 again and again 亦)
- 3742 尿 N1382 NYŌ: urine (water 水 1142 from the body 尸 37d) 漏 353 便 2166
- 3743 别 N674 BETSU: separate, particular; waka-reru: part from (cutting up an animal 号 31h with a knife 刀 3545) 離 475 分 2045
- 刷 N210 SATSU, su-ru: print (person 尸 37d with a knife 刀 3545 cutting designs on a stencil = silk screen on a frame 巾 16a) 版 1267
- 3747 呼 N914 KO, yo-bu: call, summon (both hands 手手 2247 → 乎 left and right 夕 10c of the mouth 口 3777) 徵 2066 召 3577 叫 3755 喚 3763
- 3748 尉 N231 I: military officer (man 尸 37d who brings peace to a region by introducing religion = altar 示 3041 and laws 寸 1448) con.= pacify = 慰 3758; 和 2277; 軍 3655

- 3749 局 N1384 KYOKU: bureau, office, limited area (person 尸 37d in charge of a group 口 3777 in an area 丁 35a) 域 1459 範 2356
- 嗣 N969 SHI: inherit, successor (person 口 3777 reading the book 冊 3647 with the genealogy of the rulers 司 3549 of a clan) 遺 1661 繼 2775
- 3750 鳴 N983 MEI, na-ku: sing, cry, chirp (birds, animals, insects); na-ru: sound, ring, roar (bell, whistle, thunder); na-rasu: cause to make sound (typical sounds in the air: made by the mouths 口 3777 of the birds 鳥 850)
- 3752 号 N882 GŌ: identifier, name, number, issue of a periodical (mouth 口 3777 shouting 夕 31a one's name) 番 2276
- 喝 N953 KATSU: call out loud, get hoarse, scold (hoarse voice = mouth 口 3777 of a beggar 号 38e asking for a drink) 欧 3462 叫 3755
- 3753 踊 N4565 YŌ, odo-ru: dance, odo-ri: dance (dance floor where legs 足 3770 recreate a colorful flower garden 角 35c) 舞 2355
- 属 N1400 ZOKU: genus; zoku-suru: belong to, be affiliated with (body 尸 37d with its worms 虫 22d) 属 3753
- 嘱 N989 SHOKU: request (mouth 口 3777 of a person suffering from worms 属 3753 asking for help) 求 1442 頼 1561 原 3361
- 3755 叫 N881 KYŌ, sake-bu: shout, exclaim (big amount 斗 1255 of loudness from the mouth 口 3777) 欧 3462 呼 3747 喝 3752
- 屏 N1398 BYŌ, HEI: fence, screen, wall (enclosure for gathering 并 9c individuals 尸 37d) 屏 1455 壁 3772
- 遲 N4722 CHI, oku-reru: be slow, be late; oso-i: slow, late (person 尸 37d with sheep 羊 955 slowly on the go 之 3i) 徐 2041 後 2067
- 避 N4749 HI, sa-keru: avoid, evade (fugitive prisoner 辟 37e on the go 之 3i) 逃 1257 免 2557 忌 3558
- 3756 尼 N1378 NI, ama: nun (old 匕 12a individual 尸 37d = widow left alone in the world and retired in a convent; old men stay in their family group) 泥 356
- 尾 N1383 BI: tail, counter for fish; o: tail, lower mountain ridge (hair 毛 2256 hanging from a body 尸 37d)
- 民 N25 MIN, tami: people (group 口 3777 of clans 氏 2656) 衆 865; 眠 3956
- 3757 兄 N875 KEI, KYŌ, ani: older brother (the high ranking one 人 12i among the children who uses his mouth 口 3777 to command) (con.= strong guy, govt. official, tax collector) 伯 2178; 弟 944; 昆 3856; 况 357 競 457 祝 657; 兑 9f
- 尻 N1379 KŌ, shiri: buttocks, backside, tail end (where the ninth 九 1657 opening is in the body 尸 37d; male anatomy has only this set of 9)
- 跳 N4562 CHŌ, ha-neru, to-bu: jump, leap (extreme 兆 1257 action of the legs 足 3770) 躡 3775
- 3758 慰 N1758 I, nagusa-meru: console; nagusa-me: comfort; nagusa-mi: pastime (bring peace 屏 3748 to the heart 心 358)
- 3759 踐 N4558 SEN: trample on, realize, carry out (feet 足 3770 of victorious soldiers decimating 戈 14d the enemy, conquering their territory and establishing a new reign) 踏 3778

- 3760 吟 N898 GIN, gin-zuru: sing, recite a poem (guest's mouth 口 3777 singing a congratulatory song when invited to a meal 今 2860) 謠 3076 詠 3042 歌 3162 唱 3778; 詩 3048
- 3761 只 N874 tada: only, without cost (mouth 口 3777 of a person 人 1262 = words are only words and words are free) 唯 3775
- 員 N928 IN: employee, member (store clerks, lower ranking persons 口 3777 in a store who are in charge of the money 員 3961); store owners, like all high ranking people, never touch money!) 敗 3966; 雇 3075; 韻 461 損 1361
- 噴 N995 FUN, fu-ku: emit, belch, spout (mouth 口 3777 bulging and bursting 噴 14q) 吐 3772
- 員 is 1261
- 3762 尺 N1377 SHAKU: old measure of length, foot, 30.3 cm (person 尸 37d advancing one step 一) (con.= small area; substitute for 畝 = small field for sowing rice, 田 36s 幸 1455) 沢 362 扱 1362 秋 2262 訣 3062 馱 3462 尽 3740 屋 3772
- 尺 is 3740
- 吹 N901 SUI, fu-ku: blow, breathe out (mouth 口 3777 of the palanquin bearers 欠 2562; their whole bodies are like blowpipes)
- 咳 N921 GAI, seki: cough (something small in the mouth 口 3777 that can lead to a grave illness 亥 4f)
- 3763 咲 N922 sa-ku: bloom, blossom (mouth 口 3777 of petals from the barrier 关 9d of a bud opening, and then closing again at night)
- 喚 N958 KAN: call, summon (the mouth 口 3777 of leaders 喚 25c summoning people to a meeting) 徵 2066 呼 3747
- 嘆 N974 TAN: admire, lament; nage-ku: deplore, regret (mouth 口 3777 of a good vegetarian 奠 19e speaking in a cultivated way about good or bad events) 悔 1147 悼 1155 慨 1157 憾 1158 惜 1178 愁 2258
- 喫 N961 KITSU: eat, drink, smoke (what's in good relationship 契 1463 to the mouth 口 3777) 飲 2862 食 2865 吸 3767
- 3764 味 N913 MI, aji: taste (in the mouth 口 3777 and not yet 未 1464 swallowed) 趣 1470
- 3765 展 N1396 TEN: exhibit, display (pharmacist 尸 37d with herbal 草 19b drugs on shelves 一 in small amounts 以 12a) 陳 3664
- 3767 吸 N885 KYŪ, su-u: sip, suck, inhale, smoke tobacco (mouth 口 3777 holding 及 3567) 喫 3763
- 唆 N925 SA, sosono-kasu: incite, entice, tempt (mainly used in an unfavorable sense) (mouth 口 3777 of a strict individual 姿 27c urging people to action) 誘 3045
- 履 N1404 RI: footwear, walk; to do at consecutive places; ha-ku: wear on the feet (typically needed by a person 尸 37d who is a vendor making daily round trips 復 2067) 步 1260 靴 1956
- 3768 殿 N242 TEN, DEN, tono, -dono: lord, Mr.; noble building (individual person 尸 37d together 共 1961 with his armed 兵 36j guard) 主 472 君 3577; 様 1842; 廟 546 堂 1072 館 2877 院 3657

- 3770 足 N4546 SOKU, ashi: leg, foot; ta-ru, ta-riru: be sufficient; ta-su: add to (foot on the ground 止 1273 down from the anus 口 3777; sketch of man/animal is complete after the feet have been added) 肢 3967; 添 340 加 1677 殖 3175; al. 足 3741-3778; 促 2170; 脚 3944
- 3772 呈 N895 TEI, tei-suru: present (mouth 口 3777 of the king 王 3172 giving advice, presenting his judgment) 提 1370 奉 1455 献 1563 贈 3978; 程 2272 聖 3272
- 吐 N883 TO, ha-ku: vomit, emit, express (mouth 口 3777 spitting on the earth 土 1472) 噴 3761
- 唾 N938 DA, tsuba: sputum, saliva (dangles from both corners 垂 2272 of the mouth 口 3777)
- 昼 N53 CHŪ, hiru: daytime, noon (when a sundial can be used: sun 日 3878 casting the shadow of a rod, one foot 尺 3762 long, on a small area 尺 of the ground -3072) 午 2355
- 屋 N1392 OKU, -ya: shop, house (like the silkworms finally living individually in their cocoons, the apprentices arrive 至 3172 at the stage where they build their own house and individually 尸 37d own their shop) 店 577 家 751 舍 甫 2853
- 壁 N1148 HEKI, kabe: wall (the strongest walls are around the place 土 1472 where prisoners 囚 37e are kept) 墻 1455 屏 3755
- 3774 嘘 N993 KYO, uso: lie, falsehood (someone comes home and says 口 3777 "you know what? I met a pack of tigers!" 虚 1274) 欺 1962 偽 2150 詐 3054
- 3775 唯 N942 YUI, I: merely, only, solely (mouth 口 3777 of a small bird 雀 24a = only small chirps & little bits to eat) 只 3761
- 距 N4548 KYO: distance (carpenters keep their feet 足 3770 away from the adze while cutting off the bulging parts of lumber 巨 3475) 尺 2655; 離 475 遠 1465 隔 3653
- 躍 N4595 YAKU, odo-ru: jump up (legs 足 3770 pushing the body up repeatedly 躍 35j) 跳 3757
- 3776 屈 N1386 KUTSU, kus-suru: bend, yield to (con.= when waste matter comes out 出 1276 of the body 尸 37d) 折 1354 曲 1976; 讓 3065; 屈 1376 屈 1476
- 届 N1385 todo-ku: reach; todo-keru: deliver, report (make reach) (person 尸 37d pressing seeds from the oilfield 由 1676 reaches for the last drop) 達 1455 報 1467 至 3172 及 3567
- 3777 口 N868 KŌ, KU, kuchi: mouth (口 → 口) (con. as pt.= speak; hole; pot, vessel, basket; person = 人 1262; group of related persons, family, unit; string around plants 束 1564; al. 口 = 乘 2264; al. 口 = 齒 1275) (note: what comes out of the mouth is written above the mouth: 舌 1577 舌 2277 言 3077 召 3577)
- 回 N1028 KAI: turn, x times, mawa-ru: turn; mawa-su: make turn (fence 口 37a around some unit 口 3777) 轉 1571; 度 567; 壇 1472
- 品 N923 HIN: thing, refinement (from Buddh.: "all things are dignified"); shina: goods (pots & pans 口 3777 in the household) 事 1547 件 2155 物 2451 具 3961; 器 23b 樂 37f
- 器 N994 KI, utsuwa: vessel, utensil (big 大 1463 & small pots 口 3777 on the table) 夾 1663; 具 3961
- 居 N1387 KYO: dwelling place; i-ru: to be (adult 古 1577 individuals 尸 37d fully exist as human beings; many babies didn't make it, and the young still had to study many K.) 有 1446 存 1447 在 1472; 据 1377
- 路 N4561 RO, -ji: road, path (used by all 各 2577 people's feet 足 3770) 道 979 岐 1267 街 2053 通 3553 畔 3655; 露 3177

- 3778 **唱** N941 SHŌ, tona-eru: chant, recite (mouth 口 3777 producing clear sounds: double sun 日 3878) 詠 3076 歌 3162 吟 3760
- 3779 **踏** N4571 TŌ, fu-mu: step on, trample on (action of the feet 足 3770 like the glittering reflection of the sun 日 3878 on water 水 1142) 踐 3759 (香 N2501 鞋 N5100: shoes, boots worn on sun-reflecting mud, and leaving a trail of footprints: mouths 日 rad. 73 & water. 靴 1956)
- 3780 **層** N1402 SŌ, stratum, layer (frozen layers of excrement passed 曾 9g through the body 尸 37d; in warmer seasons it's strewn on the fields as fertilizer)
- 3840 **照** N2785 SHŌ, te-ru: shine; te-rasu: shed light on ("fire" 火 1162 of the sun illuminating the inner court 昭 3877) 輝 1055 光 1057 映 3863
- 3841 **景** N2142 KEI, KE: scenery, view (the capital's 京 441 majestic palaces glittering in the sun 日 3878) 影 3860
- 3842 **暴** N2157 BŌ, BAKU, aba-reru: rampage, behave violently; aba-ku: expose (another's crime) (cruel, violent behaviour of the weather destroying crops by both 共 1961 too much sun 日 3878 and too much rain, water 水 1142) 激 366 荒 1957 烈 3140; 爆 1142
- 3844 **即** N3886 SOKU: definite, as is, namely, ascend a throne (irrevocability of a document after firmly 印 38h affixing a seal 印 36c) 節 2344
- 3846 **明** N2110 MEI, MYŌ, aka-rui, aki-raka: bright, clear; a-keru: to dawn, begin, end (both YANG and YIN sources of light = beginning with the sun 日 3878 and ending with the moon 月 3946) 朗 846 昭 3877 晶 3878; 始 1777 終 2740 曉 3857; 盟 3874
- 3847 **晴** N2143 SEI, ha-re: fine weather; ha-reru: to clear (weather) (day 日 3878 with a blue sky makes you feel young 青 1446)
- 3847 **閉** N4945 HEI, to-jiru, shi-meru: close; shi-maru: be shut (gate bolt 門 3872 secured with a stick 杵 and a wedge 楔; sit.= one of the 12 palace gates which is closed all the time; only opened when the emperor goes on his annual pilgrimage 才 1447) 鎖 2861
- 3848 **時** N2126 JI, toki: time (the time of the day 日 3878 announced by the temple 寺 1448 bell)
- 3849 **闘** N4973 TŌ, tataka-u: fight (defense of a gate 門 3853 by a group of guards 對 30e) 戰 959
- 3849 問 is 3877
- 3851 **易** N2107 EKI: fortune telling; I, yasa-shii: easy (the fortune teller's answer puts one's mind at ease) (along the desert road, animal 勿 31h bones dried by the sun 日 3878 tell it's better not 勿 N743 to continue) (do not confuse with 易 38f) 卜 12d; 賜 3951
- 3853 **門** N4940 MON: gate, counter for big guns; kado: gate (二門) 門: 潤 372 欄 1864 簡 2378 閉 3847 關 3848 開 3854 開 3855 關 3857 關 3859 關 3863 閉 3864 門 3872 問, 關 3877 問 3878
- 3854 **昨** N2119 SAKU: the past (the unexpected 乍 23a reaction that the day 日 3878 is gone so soon) 曾 9g 百 38b 昔 1978 歷 3373
- 3855 **聞** N4959 BUN, MON, ki-ku: listen, ask; ki-koeru: be heard (the ear 耳 3255 of the guard at the gate 門 3853) 伺 2149 請 3046 聽 3258 承 3547 尋 3548 問 3877
- 3855 **早** N2100 SŌ, SA, haya, haya-i: early, fast (many 十 1455 times as fast as the normal time maker, the sun 日 3878) 速 1564 迅 3556; 章 455 卓 1255 章 1955
- 3855 **昇** N2109 SHŌ, nobo-ru: rise, go up (sun 日 3878 rising 升 2255) 上 1272 登 3573 騰 3950
- 3855 **開** N4950 KAI, hira-ku, hira-keru, a-ku, a-keru: open (2 hands 卅 19a removing the gate bolt 門 3872) 發 3557; 披 1367
- 3856 **昆** N2106 KON: elder brother (only used for its sound) (the strong 昆 38h one among the children) con.= firm: 混 356; 猛 2974; 兄 3757

- 3857 **曉** N2139 GYŌ, akatsuki: dawn, daybreak (sun 日 3878 with the intensity of the light seen through the check hole in the side of a pottery kiln 堯 14e) 旦 38a 朝 1546 旭 1657 明 3846
- 3857 **晚** N2145 BAN: evening (time of the day 日 3878 when the loud mouths 免 2557 are heard; they are exempt from the rule of going to bed early) 夕 25g; 百 38b 夜 467 宵 746 夕 2560
- 3857 **既** N3887 KI, sude (ni): already (now it's strong 良 38h but soon it's gone 无 32g; the evanescence of things) 慨 1157 概 1857
- 3857 **閱** N4961 ETSU: inspect, examine (eldest brother 兄 9f inspecting the gate 門 3853 at night) 食 28c 劾 445 審 776 檢 1863 查 1873 糾 2755 調 3049 驗 3463
- 3859 **閥** N4954 BATSU: clique, faction, clan (with armed guards 伐 2159 at their gate 門 3853) 族 463 藩 1976 氏 2656
- 3860 **影** N1594 EI, kage: shadow, light (under the foliage 夕 20a of the trees in a sunlit city 景 3841 park) 光 1057 陰 3671
- 3861 **顯** N5137 KEN: manifest (thoughts clearly lined up 显 38d in the paragraphs of a book 頁 3161) 彰 460
- 3863 **映** N2118 EI, utsu-su: reflect, project; utsu-ru: be reflected; ha-eru: shine (sunlight 日 3878 projected on the wall through reflection on the water in a big pot 央 1663) 輝 1055 照 3840
- 3863 **関** N4958 KAN, seki: barrier, checking station (gate 門 3853 built across the road as a barrier 关 9d)
- 3864 **閑** N4948 KAN: quiet, leisure (gate 門 3853 locked with a wooden bar 木 1864 and vegetation 木 growing all over) 門 3872; 静 1447 悠 2158 穩 2258 鎮 2861 暇 3867
- 3865 **退** N4684 TAI, shirizo-ku: withdraw, retreat; shirizo-keru: drive away (strategic withdrawal = move away 去 3i when the strength 良 38h of the army is at stake) 撤 1366 却 1444 罷 3656; 追 877 逮 1642 斥 2655
- 3867 **暖** N2153 DAN, atataka-i: warm, cordial (sun 日 3878 and its warm relationship 爰 20g) 温 374 懇 2058 篤 2350 厚 3347 睦 3972
- 3867 **最** N2146 SAI, motto-mo: extreme, most (catch 取 3267 the sun 日 3878) 最 38g 冒 3879; 窮 752 究 757 兆 1257 極 1872; 撮 1367
- 3867 **暇** N2152 KA, hima: leisure (day 日 3878 nicer 段 37g than ordinary days) 悠 2158 休 2164 憩 2258 閑 3864
- 3870 **是** N2120 ZE: right, just (what is clearly, correctly 正 3173 observed in broad daylight 日 3878) 端 453; con.= clearly observed: 提 1370 堤 1470 題 3870
- 3870 **題** N2164 DAI: topic, subject, title (what is clearly observed 是 1470 throughout a book 頁 3161)
- 3871 **曇** N2160 DON, kumo-ru: be cloudy; kumo-ri: cloudiness (sun 日 3878 hidden by clouds 雲 3171)
- 3872 **星** N2121 SEI, JŌ, hoshi: star, planet (sun 日 3878 gave birth 生 2472 to the stars; or: heavenly body 日 underneath which one is born 生)
- 3872 **量** N2141 RYŌ: quantity, amount; haka-ru: weigh, measure (amount of farm products brought from the villages 里 3672 in the morning 日 38a to be sold on the market) 担 1372 速 1564 整 1573; 衡 2053 計 3055; 糧 1072
- 3872 **門** N4941 SAN, SEN, kannuki: gate bar, bolt (bolt-of a gate 門 3853) 発 3557 閉 3847 開 3855 閉 3864

- 3874 盟 N3119 MEI: pledge, oath, alliance (ratified by a meal with the contents of the platters皿 3674 clearly明 3846 shown to assure that there is no poison)誓 1377 契 1463
- 3875 曜 N2162 YŌ: day of the week (sequence of days日 3878 interrupted by nights, 曜 35j)
- 3877 昭 N2114 SHŌ: bright, clear (converging召 3577 from the side rooms towards the sunlit日 3878 inner court)朗 846 明 3846 晶 3878; 照 3840
- 問 N4944 MON, to-u: ask, question; to-i, ton-: inquiry (the mouth口 3777 of the guard at the gate門 3853)伺 2149 請 3046 尋 3548 聞 3854
- 閣 N4957 KAKU: mansion, govt. cabinet (behind every各 2577 gate門 3853 is a mansion of a clan represented in the govt.) 邸 2644
- 3878 日 N2097 NICHI, JITSU, hi: sun, day; -ka: suffix for counting days (disc with hot point ☉→日) 陽 3651
- 晶 N2137 SHŌ: bright, crystal (3 suns日 3878) 朗 846 明 3846 昭 3877
- 暑 N2138 SHO, atsu-i: hot (weather) (persons working on the fields者 1478 under the sun日 3878) 熱 1440
- 暗 N2154 AN, kura-i: dark (time of the day日 3878 when the sun stands on the horizon and the sound音 478 of the temple bell is heard) 濃 365 玄 471 暮 1978
- 間 N4949 KAN, KEN, aida: interval, space; ma: interval, room (open gate門 3853 during the day日 3878 = space in the wall surrounding a property) 室 772 期 1946 房 3045
- 3879 冒 N2117 BŌ, oka-su: defy, dare, brave (eye目 3979 looking into the sun日 3878) 曼 38g 最 3867; 敢 3166 勇 3545; 帽 1679
- 3941 梟 is 1241
- 3943 則 N4487 SOKU: law (the lawmaker has money貝 3961 and a sword刀 3545) 法 371 憲 758 寸 1448 律 2055 命 2844; con.= to rule over: 測 343 側 2143
- 3944 肺 N3752 HAI: lung (spongy parts of the body月 1653 soaked with blood resembling cloth being dyed市 444)
- 脚 N3773 KYAKU, KYA-: leg, suffix for counting legged furniture, ashi: leg (the part of the body月 1653 which leaves去 1471 imprints印 36c on the ground,却 1444) 足 3770 肢 3967
- 3945 助 N719 JO, tasu-keru: help; tasu-karu: be rescued; suke: assistance (the altar且 39a gives strength力 1645 to those who help the temple) 扶 1363 援 1367 救 1466 佐 2172
- 肪 N3734 BŌ: fat, grease (parts of the body月 1653 protruding in all directions方 445) 太 1463 肥 3956 脂 3978
- 勝 N3787 SHŌ, ka-tsu: win; masa-ru: be superior to (victorious person, famous月 39b for his strength力 1645) opp. = 負 2561; 克 1557
- 3946 月 N2169 GETSU, GATSU, tsuki: moon, month (月→月) (do not confuse with月 modf.肉 1653) 湖 346 望 472 朗 846 朔 972 朝 1546 期 1946 明 3846
- 朋 N3737 HŌ, tomo: friend, buddy (persons月 1653 in horizontal relationship) 友 1467 曹 1978 僚 2141; con.= horizontal relationship: 崩 1246 棚 1846

- 賄 N4507 WAI, makana-u: finance, supply, provide meals (done by the one who has有 1446 money貝 3961; he also gives bribes) 補 653 納 2753 給 2777
- 3947 財 N4490 ZAI, SAI: wealth (accumulated money貝 3961 after years才 1447 of work; kept under lock and key才) 資 361 富 776
- 購 N4522 KŌ: buy (built up蓄 19k savings, money貝 3961 to buy expensive things) 買 3661
- 3949 胴 N3767 DŌ: trunk of a body (part of a body月 1653 where various organs are within the same place同 3649) 幹 1555
- 3950 騰 N3834 TŌ: (price) rise, ascend (person famous月 39b for his horsemanship馬 3450 leaping & sitting high) 上 1272 登 3573 昇 3855
- 3951 腸 N3798 CHŌ: bowels, intestines (part of the body月 1653 through which things leave易 38f. Metaphor: the dark brown cattle rushing out of the corral in the morning) 肛 3972
- 賜 N4514 SHI, tama-waru: bestow, grant, award (honorarium, money貝 3961 given to the fortune teller易 3851) 賞 1061 与 1247 授 1367 贈 3978
- 豚 N3772 TON, buta: pig (the meat月 1653 animal豕 31h)
- 3952 胸 N3768 KYŌ, mune: breast, chest (part of the body月 1653 which wraps 胸 25a the heart凶 1275) 乳 2056
- 3953 貯 N4502 CHO: to store, save, hoard (money貝 3961 concentrated丁 3153 in the house宅 7a) 蓄 1976
- 3955 肝 N3731 KAN: vital; kimo: liver, courage (spongy, dry干 3155 meat月 1653; liver is the seat of courage) 胆 3972
- 瞬 N3159 SHUN, matata-ku: wink, blink, twinkle (at every suspicious noise: short glance of the eyes目 3979 of the corral guard whose hand手 2247 holds the package包 36d of cattle at the corral外 25h)
- 3956 肥 N3740 HI, ko-eru: grow fat; ko-yasu: fatten, fertilize (handfuls把 36m of flesh around the body月 1653) 太 1463 肪 3945 脂 3978
- 胞 N3749 HŌ: placenta (part of the body月 1653 wrapping包 2556 an embryo) 胎 3977
- 腕 N3786 WAN, ude: arm, ability (parts of the body月 1653 which keep the whole structure in balance宛 756) 肢 3967; 每 2366 能 2756
- 賦 N4513 FU: tribute, payment, ode (money貝 3961 for the military武 3056) 租 2273 貢 3161
- 眠 N3132 MIN, nemu-ru: to sleep; nemu-ri: sleep (the tired eyes目 3979 of the people民 3756 forced to work long days so that they can pay taxes) 寝 767 睡 3972
- 3957 見 N4284 KEN, mi-ru: see, look; mi-eru: be seen, seem; mi-seru: show (the eyes目 3979 of one who stands high儿 12i) 望 472 看 2279 眺 3957; 親 457 視 657 寬 757 覘 957 規 1457 觀 2357 現 3157 覽 3457
- 眺 N3138 CHŌ, naga-meru: watch, look at (intent兆 1257 looking of the eyes目 3979) 望 472 視 657 看 2279 觀 2357 覽 3457 見 3957
- 肌 N3726 hada: skin (body's月 1653 outside part like a bucket几 36i having only an outer layer) 膚 1246 皮 1667

脱 N3775 DATSU: omit; nu-gu: take off clothes (bare body 月 1653 of the eldest brother 兑 9f getting ready for a fight) 省 1179 除 3641 略 3677

3959 賊 N4508 ZOKU: bandit, thief (many 十 1455 armed with spears 戈 14b out after money 貝 3961) 章 16e 盜 374 窃 745 奪 1448

臟 N3828 ZŌ: internal organs (in the body's 月 1653 storehouse 蔵 1959)

3960 膨 N3818 BŌ, fuku-ramu, fuku-reru: swell, expand (body 月 1653 swelling 彭 N1591 = sound of a drum 壺 14p slowly growing like hair 夕 20a)

3961 貝 N4486 kai: sea shell, shellfish (貝 → 貝 in ancient times pierced on strings and used as money 賈 3661) 介 2854; con. as pt. = money 幣 1044 鈞 2852 錢 2859 金 2872

具 N3128 GU: tool, utensil, thing which accompanies some action (mirror on a stand 六 32a where you see yourself eye to eye 目 3979 while putting on make-up) 鏡 2857; 物 2451 品 器 3777

3963 膜 N3803 MAKU: membrane (hides 莫 19d some part of the body 月 1653)

3965 眼 N3140 GAN, GEN, manako: eye (firm 良 38h unflinching eye 目 3979)

脈 N3764 MYAKU: blood vessel, pulse; hope ("as long as the pulsation is felt"); vein (of ore) (the blood tributaries 辰 26c in the body 月 1653) 筋 2345; 室 472

3966 敗 N4494 HAI, yabu-reru: be defeated (be on the lowest rank compared to others; merchant handling 欠 25d money 貝 3961 belongs to the lowest social class after soldiers, farmers and craftsmen) 損 1361 失 2463 負 2561

3967 販 N4491 HAN: sell, deal in, trade (sell goods for, "against" 反 3367 money 貝 3961) 商 449 売 1457 買 2661

服 N3741 FUKU: dress, clothes, be contained within (mouth, rules) (body 月 1653 wrapped 良 36h) 冂 36d 衣 465; 裹 15d 谷 2077 含 2877

肢 N3736 SHI: limbs, arms and legs (the body's 月 1653 branches 支 1467) 足 3770 脚 3944 腕 3956

腹 N3800 FUKU, hara: belly, abdomen (part of the body 月 1653 with repeated 复 23d layers of flesh, fat and bowels) 胎 3977

3969 腰 N3799 YŌ, koshi: waist, hips, loins (pivot of the body 月 1653 needed 要 3269 for all movements; and it must be under cover 要) 印 26d

嬰 N1260 EI: baby (to enable women 女 1769 to work in summer and rest in winter, they give birth to babies in spring; babies are like the successive money-shells 貝 3961 on strings 賈 3661) a.l. 嬰 = 嬰 1869; 姉 1744; 兒 1257 稚 2275 幼 2745 子 3547

3972 胆 N3751 TAN: liver, courage (part of the body 月 1653 which gives you the courage to get up in the morning 旦 38a) 但 2172; 肝 3955

肛 N3728 KŌ: anus (part of the body 月 1653 which daily produces those measured 工 3172 objects) 腸 3951

睦 N3146 BOKU: friendly, cordial (accumulated 奎 14j glances 目 3979) 親 457 友 1467 懇 2058 篤 2350 厚 3347 暖 3867

睡 N3149 SUI: sleep, doze (heavy eyes 目 3979 hanging left and right 垂 2272 on the face) 寢 767 眠 3956

3975 腦 N3774 NŌ: brain (part of the body 月 1653 receiving the flow 心 1254 from the heart 凶 1275) 小 1175

3977 胎 N3750 TAI: uterus, womb (part of the body 月 1653 where the fetus gradually "piles up" 台 2777) 始 1777 胞 3956 腹 3967

賠 N4512 BAI: compensation, indemnification (money 貝 3961 paid after causing damage to a group 音 4g) 償 2161

贍 N3824 TŌ: copy, transcribe (reproduction of books by transcribing the words 言 3077 of those famous people 朕 39b) 写 3647

3978 脂 N3766 SHI, abura: fat, grease (marble steak: meat 月 1653 with streaks 旨 1278 of fat) 油 376 太 1463 肪 3945 肥 3956

贈 N4525 ZŌ, SŌ, oku-ru: present as a gift (money 貝 3961 for past 曾 9g actions) 提 1370 奉 1455 献 1563 呈 3772 賜 3951

3979 目 N3127 MOKU, BOKU, me: eye; -me: ordinal suffix (目 → 四 → 目 see 簡 2378) 眼 3965; 盲 479 鼻 855 着 979 省 1179 県 1241 督 1279 真 1561 直 1575 相 1879 看 2279 算 2355 盾 2679 冒 3879; 3955-3972

参 考 文 献 BIBLIOGRAPHY

上 田 萬 年 大字典, 啓成社, 1919
 簡 野 道 明 字源, 角川書店, 1955
 諸 橋 轍 次 大漢和辞典, 大修館書店, 1955-59
 說 文 解 字 中華書局, 香港, 1972
 国語教育研究会 国語国字教育, 1969
 皆 川 長 男 漢字指導とその體系, 厚生閣, 1939
 貝塚茂樹著作集 中央公論社, 1976-78
 小 倉 芳 彦 中国古代政治思想研究, 青木書店, 1975
 木 村 正 雄 中国古代農民叛乱の研究, 東京大学出版会, 1979
 佐 藤 武 敏 中国古代工業史の研究, 古川弘文館, 1977
 武 市 雄 易と自然科学運命の研究, 東明社, 1976

L. Wieger, "Caractères Chinois", Hien-hien, 1932
 L. Wieger, "Histoire des Croyances religieuses et des Opinions philosophiques en Chine", Hien-hien, 1927
 B. Karlgren, "Analytic Dictionary of Chinese & Sino-Japanese", Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, Paris, 1923
 G. Wilder & J. Ingram, "Analysis of Chinese Characters", North China Union Language School, 1923
 R. Kunze, "Praktisches Zeichenlexikon, Chinesisch-Deutsch-Japanisch", Nagoya, 1938
 Chang Hsüan, "The Etymologies of 3000 Chinese Characters in Common Usage", Hong Kong University Press, 1968
 F. Keelan, "Chinese Characters Explained", Kuangchi Press, Taichung, 1967
 G. Soulié de Morant, "Histoire de la Chine", Payot, Paris, 1929
 A. de Carle Sowerby, "Nature in Chinese Art", John Day, New York, 1940
 "The I Ching, the Book of Changes", transl. by J. Legge, Pantheon, New York, 1968

³ 漢

63 TOP or LEFT TOP

⁷ 字

47

^{ign.} 囧 之	問	ノ	一	宀	宀	宀	宀	宀	宀
	b	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
𠂇	小	小	才	𠂇	宀	宀	女	木	𠂇
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ノ	イ	𠂇	𠂇	生	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
一	一	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	日	月
30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39

BOTTOM or RIGHT BOTTOM

40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
𠂇	小	冰	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	月	寸	寸	𠂇
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
𠂇	勿	𠂇	𠂇	丨	十	𠂇	儿	心	乂
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
ノ	宀	𠂇	大	木	𠂇	乂	又	受	女
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
人	入	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	𠂇	日	日